
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Statistical Analysis Report

July 1997

**1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty
(NSOPF-93)**

**Instructional Faculty and Staff in
Higher Education Institutions:
Fall 1987 and Fall 1992**

**Rita J. Kirshstein
Nancy Matheson
Zhongren Jing
Pelavin Research Institute**

**Linda J. Zimbler
Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics**

**U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement**

NCES 97-470

FOREWORD

This report is part of a series of publications released from the 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-93) and the 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). These studies, conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) within the Office of Educational Research and Improvement of the U.S. Department of Education, attempt to fill the information gap about faculty and instructional staff in U.S. colleges and universities. The National Endowment for the Humanities and the National Science Foundation provided additional support for these studies.

A number of earlier reports have presented information about faculty and instructional staff in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. This is the first report that compares this important population across this five-year period. We hope the information in this report will be of interest to the research community and will stimulate discussions on faculty issues. Based on the number of individuals who have contacted the National Center for Education Statistics since the release of the first NSOPF-93 publication, we know there is a keen interest in data on faculty and instructional staff in our nation's colleges and universities. We hope that NSOPF-93 and future cycles of NSOPF will provide useful information to these individuals.

NCES plans to release several additional reports from the NSOPF-93 faculty survey. We encourage individuals to keep track of our publications through the internet at <http://www.ed.gov/NCES> and through our announcements to the higher education community.

Finally, researchers are strongly encouraged to conduct their own in-depth analysis of the NSOPF data.

Paul D. Planchon
Associate Commissioner
Surveys and Cooperative Systems Group

Daniel Kasprzyk
Director
Education Surveys Program

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the many people who made valuable contributions to this report. In particular, we acknowledge the guidance provided by Daniel Kasprzyk, Roslyn Korb, and Linda Zimbler of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

We would like to thank Jim Houser and Tom Synder of NCES, and Valerie Conley, Synectics Management Decisions, Inc., for their review and comments on the report. We also wish to thank Joan Burrelli, National Science Foundation; Judy Grace, The Pennsylvania State University; and Mary Jean Whitelaw, The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, for their review of the report. Additional technical review of the report was provided by Michael Cohen and Marilyn McMillen of NCES. Statistical support was provided by Stephen Wenck of Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. Editorial and publication help was provided by Robert LeGrand, Publications Division, Media and Information Services, Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

We are very appreciative of the significant contribution provided by Natalie Suter, who served as Project Director at NORC; Kirk Wolter, Senior Vice President, Statistics and Methodology; and by other NORC staff including Lance Selfa, Shaun Koch, Hee-Choon Shin, Marek Pietrzyk, and Jay Goddard. Lance Selfa, Natalie Suter, and Kirk Wolter co-authored the Technical Notes.

Also, we wish to thank the members of the NSOPF-93 National Technical Review Panel, whose knowledge of and various perspectives on the issues contributed importantly to both the richness of the study and its relevance to the higher education community. Finally, our gratitude is extended to the thousands of individuals who participated in the study, including institutional coordinators, administrators, and faculty members. Clearly, the study could not have been completed without their cooperation.

HIGHLIGHTS

This report compares findings from the faculty surveys conducted as part of the 1987-88 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88) and the 1992-93 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-93). Both surveys gathered extensive information from samples of faculty in institutions of higher education in the United States.¹ While the NSOPF-88 faculty survey was limited to faculty and staff who had instructional responsibilities,² the NSOPF-93 faculty survey included these individuals as well as faculty who had no instructional responsibilities during the fall. Thus, the comparisons presented in this report include only a subset of faculty from the 1993 study.

An economic recession in the early 1990s coupled with budget deficits in many states resulted in major cutbacks to higher education. Many states reduced appropriations to higher education during this period, forcing public colleges and universities to reexamine their allocation of resources and to consider alternatives for increasing revenues from sources other than the states. Although private institutions typically do not rely on state appropriations, the recession of the early 1990s resulted in operating deficits on many campuses. This report examines a number of areas related to faculty that could have been affected by budget reductions – faculty composition, work requirements, and salaries. Since instructional costs comprise the largest single expenditure of higher education institutions, and faculty salaries absorb the largest share of these instructional costs, changes in faculty policies could result in substantial savings or costs to institutions.

The remainder of this section highlights key findings from each section of the report; it does not provide an exhaustive overview of all findings.

Composition of instructional faculty and staff: Fall, 1987 and Fall, 1992

Academic characteristics

- In the fall of 1992, 58 percent of all instructional faculty and staff were employed full time and 42 percent were employed part time. This represents a substantial increase from the fall of 1987 in the percentage of instructional faculty and staff who were employed part time and a corresponding decrease in the percentage who were employed full time (table 2.1).
- There was no change in the percentage of instructional faculty and staff who held the rank of full professor between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. However, there was an increase in the percentage of instructional faculty and staff who were instructors or lecturers between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. In both years,

¹All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

²The reader is cautioned not to put too much emphasis on the exact percentage increase in part-time instructional faculty and staff between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, because the way the NSOPF-93 data were collected and weighted was different from NSOPF-88. See the Technical Notes for details.

the vast majority of full-time instructional faculty and staff employed at 4-year institutions of higher education held one of three professorial ranks (i.e., full, associate, or assistant) in both the fall of 1987 and 1992; however, the majority of full-time instructional faculty and staff employed at public 2-year institutions held the ranks of instructor or lecturer in both time periods (table 2.3).

- There was a decline in the percentage of instructional faculty and staff who had tenure between the fall of 1987 and 1992 (from 58 percent to 54 percent) and an increase in the percentage of faculty who were not on a tenure track at their institution during this same time period (from 8 percent to 11 percent, respectively) (table 2.5).
- In both the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, approximately two-thirds of all full-time instructional faculty and staff at institutions of higher education had a doctoral or a first professional degree (table 2.7).

Social/demographic characteristics

- There was a slight “aging” of full-time instructional faculty and staff from the fall of 1987 to the fall of 1992; the average age of faculty increased from 47 years to 48 years during this time period (table 2.9).
- Females comprised 33 percent of all full-time instructional faculty and staff at institutions of higher education in the fall of 1992, an increase of 6 percentage points from the fall of 1987 (table 2.11).
- Full-time instructional faculty and staff were predominantly white, non-Hispanic in both the fall of 1987 (89 percent) and the fall of 1992 (86 percent), although there was an increase in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were black, non-Hispanic (from 3 percent in the fall of 1987 to 5 percent in the fall of 1992) (table 2.13).

Work of full-time instructional faculty and staff: Fall, 1987 and Fall, 1992

- Full-time instructional faculty and staff were less satisfied with their workload in the fall of 1992 than they were in the fall of 1987 (table 3.9). In addition, about one-half of the full-time instructional faculty and staff in the fall of 1992 stated that the pressure to increase workload had risen in recent years (table 3.11).
- There was no change between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 in the overall duration of the work week of full-time instructional faculty and staff (the average work week was 52.7 hours in the fall of 1987 and 52.5 hours in the fall of 1992 (table 3.1).
- There was an increase in two measures of classroom workload between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992; student contact hours increased from 300 in the fall of 1987

to 337 in the fall of 1992, and the mean number of classroom hours increased from 9.8 hours in the fall of 1987 to 11.0 hours in the fall of 1992 (table 3.5).

- In both the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, full-time instructional faculty and staff allocated the majority of their time to teaching activities, the second largest percentage of their time to research, and the remainder to administrative or “other activities” (table 3.3).
- There was, however, considerable variation in the allocation of their time to various work activities across different types of academic institutions. At private research universities, full-time instructional faculty and staff reported allocating approximately 35 percent of their time to teaching activities and 35 percent of their time to research activities in the fall of 1992; at public 2-year colleges, full-time instructional faculty and staff spent an average of 69 percent of their time in teaching activities and 5 percent of their time in research activities during this time period (table 3.3).
- Research productivity, as measured by the number of publications and presentations produced in the last two years, remained fairly constant for full-time instructional faculty and staff between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (table 3.7).

Monetary compensation of full-time instructional faculty and staff: Fall, 1987 and Fall, 1992

- The total earned income of full-time instructional faculty and staff kept pace with inflation between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992; in both years, faculty earned about \$60,000 in 1992 dollars from all income sources (table 4.1).³
- Overall satisfaction with salaries decreased somewhat between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (table 4.5) and overall satisfaction with benefits remained about the same (table 4.7). The decrease in reported satisfaction with salaries corresponds with the lack of a true increase in faculty earnings mentioned previously.

³Total earned income includes basic salary from the institution, other income from the institution, outside consulting income, and other outside income.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| FOREWORD..... | iii |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS..... | iv |
| HIGHLIGHTS..... | v |
| SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| The Data | 2 |
| The Report..... | 2 |
| SECTION 2: THE COMPOSITION OF INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY AND STAFF: FALL, 1987 AND FALL, 1992..... | 7 |
| Introduction | 7 |
| The Academic Characteristics of Instructional Faculty and Staff..... | 7 |
| Employment Status..... | 8 |
| Academic Rank | 9 |
| Tenure Status..... | 9 |
| Highest Degree..... | 10 |
| Social/Demographic Characteristics of Instructional Faculty and Staff..... | 11 |
| Age..... | 11 |
| Sex | 11 |
| Race/Ethnicity | 11 |
| Citizenship..... | 12 |
| Conclusion | 13 |
| SECTION 3: THE WORK OF FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY AND STAFF: FALL, 1987 AND FALL, 1992..... | 31 |
| Introduction | 31 |
| The Faculty Work Week..... | 31 |
| Allocation of Time | 32 |
| Instructional Workload..... | 33 |
| Research Productivity | 34 |
| Satisfaction with Workload | 34 |
| Pressure to Increase Workload..... | 35 |
| Conclusion | 36 |

| | |
|--|----|
| SECTION 4: MONETARY COMPENSATION OF FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY AND STAFF: FALL, 1987 AND FALL, 1992..... | 49 |
| Overall Monetary Compensation..... | 50 |
| Compensation by Source of Income | 50 |
| Satisfaction with Salary and Benefits..... | 51 |
| Conclusion | 51 |

APPENDICES

| | |
|---|-----|
| Appendix A: Supplementary Tables | 61 |
| Appendix B: Technical Notes..... | 97 |
| Appendix C: Standard Error Tables | 113 |
| Appendix D: Survey Questionnaires..... | 187 |

TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 2.1: Number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff, by employment status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 14 |
| Table 2.2: Number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by employment status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 15 |
| Table 2.3: Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 16 |
| Table 2.4: Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 17 |
| Table 2.5: Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 18 |
| Table 2.6: Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 19 |
| Table 2.7: Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or first professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 20 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| Table 2.8: | Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or first professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 21 |
| Table 2.9: | Average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 22 |
| Table 2.10: | Average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 23 |
| Table 2.11: | Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 24 |
| Table 2.12: | Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 25 |
| Table 2.13: | Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 26 |
| Table 2.14: | Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 27 |
| Table 2.15: | Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 28 |
| Table 2.16: | Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 29 |
| Table 3.1: | Mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 37 |
| Table 3.2: | Mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 38 |
| Table 3.3: | Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 39 |
| Table 3.4: | Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 40 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Table 3.5: Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 41 |
| Table 3.6: Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 42 |
| Table 3.7: Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 43 |
| Table 3.8: Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 44 |
| Table 3.9: Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 45 |
| Table 3.10: Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 46 |
| Table 3.11: Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 | 47 |
| Table 3.12: Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992 | 48 |
| Table 4.1: Mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 53 |
| Table 4.2: Mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 54 |
| Table 4.3: Income for full-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 55 |
| | Page |

| | | |
|--------------|---|------|
| Table 4.4: | Income for full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 56 |
| Table 4.5: | Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 57 |
| Table 4.6: | Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 58 |
| Table 4.7: | Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 59 |
| Table 4.8: | Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 60 |
| Appendix A: | Supplementary Tables | |
| Table A-2.3: | Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 63 |
| Table A-2.4: | Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 64 |
| Table A-2.5: | Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 65 |
| Table A-2.6: | Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 66 |
| Table A-2.7: | Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or first professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 67 |
| Table A-2.8: | Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or first professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 68 |
| | | Page |
| Table A-2.9: | Average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 69 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table A-2.10: Average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 70 |
| Table A-2.11: Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 71 |
| Table A-2.12: Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 72 |
| Table A-2.13: Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 73 |
| Table A-2.14: Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 74 |
| Table A-2.15: Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 75 |
| Table A-2.16: Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 76 |
| Table A-3.1: Mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 77 |
| Table A-3.2: Mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 78 |
| Table A-3.3: Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 79 |
| Table A-3.4: Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 80 |

| | | |
|---------------|--|----|
| Table A-3.5: | Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 81 |
| Table A-3.6: | Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 82 |
| Table A-3.7: | Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 83 |
| Table A-3.8: | Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 84 |
| Table A-3.9: | Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 85 |
| Table A-3.10: | Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 86 |
| Table A-3.11: | Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 | 87 |
| Table A-3.12: | Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992 | 88 |
| Table A-4.1: | Mean income for part-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 89 |
| Table A-4.2: | Mean income of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 90 |
| Table A-4.3: | Income for part-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 91 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Table A-4.4: Income for part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 92 |
| Table A-4.5: Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 93 |
| Table A-4.6: Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 94 |
| Table A-4.7: Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 95 |
| Table A-4.8: Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 96 |
| Appendix C: Standard Error Tables | |
| Table T2.1: Standard errors of number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff, by employment status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 115 |
| Table T2.2: Standard errors of number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by employment status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 116 |
| Table T2.3: Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 117 |
| Table T2.4: Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 118 |
| Table T2.5: Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 119 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| Table T2.6: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 120 |
| Table T2.7: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or first professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 121 |
| Table T2.8: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 122 |
| Table T2.9: | Standard errors of average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 123 |
| Table T2.10: | Standard errors of average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 124 |
| Table T2.11: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 125 |
| Table T2.12: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 126 |
| Table T2.13: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 127 |
| Table T2.14: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 128 |
| Table T2.15: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 129 |
| Table T2.16: | Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 130 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Table T3.1: Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 131 |
| Table T3.2: Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 132 |
| Table T3.3: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 133 |
| Table T3.4: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 134 |
| Table T3.5: Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 135 |
| Table T3.6: Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 136 |
| Table T3.7: Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 137 |
| Table T3.8: Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 138 |
| Table T3.9: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 139 |
| Table T3.10: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 140 |
| Table T3.11: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 | 141 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Table T3.12: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992..... | 142 |
| Table T4.1: Standard errors of mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 143 |
| Table T4.2: Standard errors of mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 144 |
| Table T4.3: Standard errors of income for full-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 145 |
| Table T4.4: Standard errors of income for full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 146 |
| Table T4.5: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 147 |
| Table T4.6: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 148 |
| Table T4.7: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 149 |
| Table T4.8: Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 150 |
| Table TA-2.3: Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 staff..... | 153 |
| Table TA-2.4: Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 154 |
| | Page |

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| Table TA-2.5: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 155 |
| Table TA-2.6: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 156 |
| Table TA-2.7: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 157 |
| Table TA-2.8: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 158 |
| Table TA-2.9: | Standard errors of average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 159 |
| Table TA-2.10: | Standard errors of average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 160 |
| Table TA-2.11: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 161 |
| Table TA-2.12: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 162 |
| Table TA-2.13: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 163 |
| Table TA-2.14: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 164 |
| Table TA-2.15: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 165 |
| | | Page |
| Table TA-2.16: | Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship and | |

| | |
|--|------|
| program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 166 |
| Table TA-3.1: Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 167 |
| Table TA-3.2: Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 168 |
| Table TA-3.3: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 169 |
| Table TA-3.4: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 170 |
| Table TA-3.5: Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 171 |
| Table TA-3.6: Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 172 |
| Table TA-3.7: Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 173 |
| Table TA-3.8: Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 174 |
| Table TA-3.9: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 175 |
| Table TA-3.10: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 176 |
| | Page |
| Table TA-3.11: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 | 177 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table TA-3.12: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992 | 178 |
| Table TA-4.1: Standard errors of mean income of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 179 |
| Table TA-4.2: Standard errors of mean income for part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 180 |
| Table TA-4.3: Standard errors of income for part-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 181 |
| Table TA-4.4: Standard errors of income for part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 182 |
| Table TA-4.5: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 183 |
| Table TA-4.6: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 184 |
| Table TA-4.7: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992..... | 185 |
| Table TA-4.8: Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 | 186 |

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

In 1988 and in 1993, the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics, with support from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the National Science Foundation, sponsored national studies of postsecondary faculty. The five years between these two studies represent a critical period in American higher education. In the early 1990s, an economic recession coupled with budget deficits in many states resulted in major cutbacks in state appropriations to higher education. Between 1990-91 and 1991-92, 23 states experienced reductions, in current dollars, in their higher education appropriations from their state legislatures.¹ During this time, there was an overall decline of one percent in state appropriations to higher education; 10 states experienced declines of five percent or more.² Decreases in the purchasing power of the dollar make the impact of these cutbacks even more dramatic.

With such declines in state appropriations, public institutions were forced to examine how they allocated their reduced resources and to consider mechanisms for increasing revenues from sources other than the state. Although private institutions typically do not rely on state appropriations, the recession of the early 1990s resulted in operating deficits on many campuses. Many private institutions found themselves with revenues that fell short of projected levels.³

Where might colleges and universities look to reduce budget deficits and revenue shortfalls? Instructional costs comprise the largest single expenditure of higher education institutions, and faculty salaries absorb the largest share of these instructional costs. Thus, major savings to higher education institutions could be achieved by making changes in policies regarding faculty—their composition, work requirements, and salaries. This report examines these possibilities by presenting key faculty trends with data from the two faculty surveys conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics.

¹Only two states, Massachusetts and New Jersey, experienced declines in state appropriations to higher education between the 1988-89 and 1990-91 academic years.

²*The Almanac of Higher Education* (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press), 1992.

³David W. Breneman, *Liberal Arts Colleges: Thriving, Surviving, or Endangered?* (Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution), 1994.

The Data

The 1988 and 1993 faculty studies covered many of the same issues but differed from one another in several respects. The 1987-88 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88) collected data from a sample of 11,000 faculty, 480 institutions, and over 3,000 department chairpersons. Surveys were administered in 1988 with respondents reporting on faculty policies and activities in the fall of 1987. The second study, the 1992-93 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-93), did not collect data from department chairpersons but collected data from substantially increased samples of institutions and faculty: 974 public and private nonproprietary higher education institutions and 31,354 faculty and instructional staff. NSOPF-93 institutional and faculty respondents completed surveys in 1993 which referenced their policies and activities during the fall of 1992. (See Appendix B, *Technical Notes*, for a more detailed discussion of the sample design and methodology.)

In addition to the increased numbers of institutions and faculty surveyed, NSOPF-93 differed from NSOPF-88 in another important way. The earlier survey was limited to faculty and staff who had some instructional responsibilities⁴ during the fall. NSOPF-93 included these individuals as well as faculty who had no instructional responsibilities (e.g., those engaged exclusively in research, administration, or public service) during the fall of 1992. Faculty status was determined by each institution. Thus, individuals with given responsibilities may have faculty status at one institution while individuals with similar responsibilities at another college or university may not.

The expanded definition of faculty used in NSOPF-93 provides a unique opportunity to examine non-instructional faculty and their role in higher education. These individuals serve as researchers, administrators, and advisers to students among other capacities.

To compare data from the 1988 and 1993 faculty studies, however, only a subgroup of faculty and instructional staff from NSOPF-93 are included: those individuals who had some instructional responsibilities for credit during the fall of 1992. This means that faculty without instructional responsibilities in the fall of 1992 are eliminated. Thus, the term “faculty” in this report refers to instructional faculty and staff only.

The Report

This report examines three specific faculty issues that potentially could be affected by changes in the higher education climate between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992:

- The academic and social composition of instructional faculty and staff;
- The work of full-time instructional faculty and staff; and

⁴Instructional responsibilities is defined as teaching one or more classes for credit or advising or supervising students' academic activities.

- The compensation of full-time instructional faculty and staff.

Several reports have indicated that colleges and universities intent on cutting costs have relied more heavily on part-time and temporary faculty (often not in tenure-track positions) who typically are paid less than full-time and permanent faculty and are less likely to receive benefits.⁵ Postsecondary institutions have also increased the teaching loads of their faculty in an effort to reduce the total number of positions needed to cover existing courses and programs. Perhaps most directly, some postsecondary education institutions have limited salary increases to faculty as a cost-cutting measure.⁶ These possibilities and many others related to these issues are explored in the remainder of the report.

Throughout the report, comparisons are made across institutional types and academic disciplines. A modified Carnegie classification is used to distinguish among the various types of institutions of higher education across the country.⁷ The following institutional categories are used throughout this report:

- Public research: Publicly controlled institutions that offer a full range of baccalaureate programs, are committed to graduate education through the doctorate, and give high priority to research. They award 50 or more doctoral degrees each year.
- Private research: Same as public research but privately controlled.
- Public doctoral: Publicly controlled institutions that offer a full range of baccalaureate programs and are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. They award annually at least 10 doctoral degrees (in three or more disciplines), or 20 or more doctoral degrees in one or more discipline.
- Private doctoral: Same as public doctoral but privately controlled.
- Public comprehensive: Publicly controlled institutions that offer a full range of baccalaureate programs and many offer graduate degrees through the master's.
- Private comprehensive: Same as public comprehensive but privately controlled.

⁵R. Kirshstein, A. O'Malley, and C. Rodriguez. *Institutional Responses to Higher Education Cost Pressures in the 1990s* (Washington, DC: Pelavin Research Institute), 1996.

⁶E. El-Khawas, *Campus Trends 1995*. (Washington, DC: American Council on Education), July 1995.

⁷See the *Technical Notes* for a discussion of the institutional classification and *A Classification of Institutions of Higher Education*. (Princeton, N. J.: The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching), 1987.

- Private liberal arts: Privately controlled colleges that primarily focus on undergraduate education. More than half of their degrees are awarded in liberal arts fields.
- Public 2-year: Publicly controlled institutions that offer certificate or degree programs through the Associate of Arts level.
- Other: Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

Academic disciplines are grouped into 10 program areas, based on the reported discipline in which faculty teach.⁸ The program areas used throughout this report are:

- Agriculture and home economics
- Business
- Education
- Engineering
- Fine arts
- Health sciences⁹
- Humanities
- Natural sciences
- Social sciences
- Other

Program area data in this report are limited to instructional faculty and staff employed in 4-year institutions.

Section 2, *The Composition of Instructional Faculty and Staff: Fall, 1987 and Fall, 1992*, compares the academic characteristics of instructional faculty and staff across institutions and disciplines in these two time periods as well as the social and demographic backgrounds of this group of faculty. Section 3, *The Work of Full-time Instructional Faculty and Staff: Fall, 1987 and Fall, 1992*, compares the work load, research productivity and job satisfaction of full-time instructional faculty and staff across institutions and academic disciplines. In Section 4, *The Compensation of Full-time Instructional Faculty and Staff: Fall, 1987 and Fall, 1992*, the salaries and other compensation of full-time instructional faculty and staff are compared for these two time periods.

Appendix A, *Supplementary Tables*, presents data for part-time faculty not presented in the main body of the report. Appendix B, *Technical Notes*, provides a detailed discussion of the sampling

⁸See *Technical Notes* for a listing of the academic disciplines included in each of these program areas.

⁹Estimates for the health sciences are not shown separately in this report but are included in the totals. See *Technical Notes* for details.

and survey methodology. Appendix C presents standard errors of the estimates. Appendix D contains a copy of the survey instruments.

All differences cited in this report are significant at the .05 level.¹⁰

¹⁰In accordance with NCES standards, the Bonferroni adjustment to the significance level was used when multiple comparisons were made. With this adjustment, the .05 significance level was divided by the total number of comparisons made. Consequently, the t-value required for statistical significance in comparisons across institution types and program areas was approximately 2.8—a considerably more rigorous requirement than the 1.96 t-value required for a single comparison. See the *Technical Notes* for a description of accuracy of estimates.

SECTION 2

THE COMPOSITION OF INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY AND STAFF: FALL, 1987 AND FALL, 1992

Introduction

In the fall of 1992,¹¹ American colleges and universities employed an estimated 904,935 instructional faculty and staff. Between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, the overall number of instructional faculty and staff increased by approximately 135,000. These aggregate estimates, however, mask the diversity of instructional faculty and staff as well as specific changes in their composition over time.

Since faculty are both an institution's major resource and major expense, shifts in the composition of faculty over time can affect a college or university's budget. An assistant professor who has recently completed graduate work will be paid less than a tenured associate professor in the same field at the same institution. Faculty hired in tenure track positions have the potential to be in long-term relationships with institutions as opposed to faculty hired on a fixed-term or contract basis. Similarly, part-time faculty are typically less expensive to hire because their salaries tend to be lower, they tend not to be on a tenure track, and because institutions tend not to provide as many benefits to this group as they do to full-time faculty.¹² The academic climate between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 suggests that there could be changes in the composition of instructional faculty and staff over this time period.

This section of the report describes instructional faculty and staff in these two time periods in terms of their employment status, rank, tenure status, highest degree, age, sex, race/ethnicity, and citizenship status, and highlights the changes that have occurred.

The Academic Characteristics of Instructional Faculty and Staff

Although there is considerable variation in the over 3,000 institutions of higher education in the United States and the faculty they employ, a common vocabulary can be used to describe the overall organization of the academic profession. A number of characteristics are examined that describe the academic profession and its many variations. These characteristics are:

- Employment status – whether a faculty member is employed full time or part time by the institution;
- Academic rank – whether a faculty member is considered a full, associate, or assistant professor; instructor; lecturer; or other title;

¹¹ Although the survey was administered in 1993, faculty responded about their employment and activities in the fall of 1992.

¹² *Institutional Policies and Practices Regarding Faculty in Higher Education* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office), 1997, tables 5.4 and 5.8.

- Tenure status – whether a faculty member has tenure, is on a tenure-track, or if a tenure system even exists for the faculty member; and
- Highest degree – whether a faculty member holds a doctoral or first professional degree.

Employment Status

In the fall of 1992, 58 percent of all instructional faculty and staff were employed full time and 42 percent were employed part time. There was variation in the employment status of instructional faculty and staff employed across the various types of institutions identified in this report. Instructional faculty and staff employed at 2-year institutions were much more likely to be employed part time than those employed at 4-year institutions (i.e., research, doctoral, comprehensive, and liberal arts) (table 2.1).

The NSOPF-93 data for the employment status of instructional faculty and staff reflect a substantial increase from the NSOPF-88 data in the percentage of instructional faculty and staff who were employed part time, and conversely, a decrease in the percentage of instructional faculty and staff who were employed full time (table 2.1). Although the increase in the proportion of part-time faculty supports other findings that point to this practice as a way for colleges and universities to reduce costs,¹³ the reader is cautioned not to put too much emphasis on the exact change in percentage of part-time instructional faculty and staff between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. NSOPF-93 data were collected and weighted differently than NSOPF-88 data, a factor that could produce differences in results.¹⁴

The remainder of this report examines trends in work and salary issues for full-time instructional faculty and staff. Because of the complexities involved in comparing full- and part-time faculty on work and salary issues, data on part-time faculty will be addressed in a separate report. Estimates are provided in Appendix A for part-time instructional faculty and staff in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 for those individuals who are interested in trends among part-time instructional faculty and staff. The authors of this report recognize that by focusing only on full-time instructional faculty and staff, this report underemphasizes the degree to which institutions may have been affected by changes in the economic climate between 1987 and 1992.

¹³*The Almanac of Higher Education, 1994* (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press), 1994, p. 49.

¹⁴As part of the 1993 NSOPF, institution staff were recontacted when inconsistencies arose between the estimates of instructional faculty and staff collected as part of the lists institutions provided for sampling purposes and the estimates of instructional faculty and staff collected as part of an Institution Questionnaire that asked the same institutions to provide estimates of their instructional faculty and staff. As a result of this recontacting of institutions with discrepancies in estimates, the estimate of the number of full- and part-time faculty in the fall of 1992 increased (see the technical notes for a description of the recontacting of institutions with discrepancies and the adjusted estimates). No similar reconciliation of the estimates was performed for the 1988 NSOPF.

Academic Rank

The vast majority of all full-time instructional faculty and staff employed at 4-year institutions of higher education held one of three professorial ranks (i.e., full, associate, or assistant) in both time periods (table 2.3). However, this was not true for full-time instructional faculty and staff employed at public 2-year institutions. Over one-half of all full-time institutional faculty and staff held non-professional ranks in both the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992.

There was very little change in the distribution of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff by academic rank between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. Among all higher education institutions, about the same percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff held the ranks of full professor, associate professor, and assistant professor in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. There was a slight increase in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were instructors or lecturers between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (table 2.3). It is not clear from the data, therefore, that institutions replaced full-time instructional faculty and staff at higher ranks with lower ranked full-time instructional faculty and staff.

In 4-year institutions, there was also very little change in the distribution of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff by academic rank when program area is considered. Among each of the program areas in 4-year institutions, the percentages of full-time instructional faculty and staff in the various academic ranks remained about the same between the two time periods (table 2.4). The one exception was an increase in the percentage of full-time humanities instructional faculty and staff as instructors or lecturers between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (8.5 and 13.4 percent, respectively) (table 2.4).

Tenure Status

Most institutions of higher education have faculty tenure systems. In both the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, about one-tenth of all full-time instructional faculty and staff were at institutions that did not have a tenure system (9 percent in the fall of 1987 and 8 percent in the fall of 1992) (table 2.5).

Across all institutions of higher education, over one-half (54 percent) of all full-time instructional faculty and staff had tenure in the fall of 1992. In the fall of 1987, a slightly larger percentage (58 percent) of full-time instructional faculty and staff had tenure (table 2.5).

Although a larger percentage of all full-time instructional faculty and staff had tenure in 1987 than 1992, no change in the percentage of those who had tenure was discernible at any of the institutional types identified in this report. Similarly although a larger percentage of all full-time instructional faculty and staff were not on a tenure track in 1992 than in 1987, most types of institutions showed no significant change in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were not on a tenure track at their institution. The one exception occurred at private doctoral institutions where only 2 percent of the full-time instructional faculty and staff in 1987 were not on a tenure track at their institution, as compared to 14 percent in 1992 (table 2.5).

The reader is alerted to a phenomenon that is apparent in this comparison of tenure differences by institutional type and control between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 and that recurs in many of the analyses throughout this report. Although the overall change may be statistically significant across these two time periods, many of the changes across specific types of institutions are not. This sometimes occurs even when the magnitude of the change across institutional categories appears similar to the overall change. Because the subgroup estimates are based on smaller sample sizes and have larger standard errors, these apparent changes are not necessarily statistically significant.¹⁵ See Appendix C for the standard error associated with each estimate in this report.

Among 4-year institutions, only the humanities program area experienced a change in the percentage of its full-time instructional faculty and staff who had tenure between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992; the percentage of full-time humanities instructional faculty and staff who had tenure declined from 69 percent in the fall of 1987 to 60 percent in the fall of 1992. Similarly, only full-time instructional faculty and staff in the humanities experienced an increase from 1987 to 1992 in the percentage of faculty who were not on a tenure track (7 percent versus 12 percent, respectively) (table 2.6).

Highest Degree

In the fall of 1992, approximately 65 percent of all full-time instructional faculty and staff at institutions of higher education had a doctoral or a first professional degree.¹⁶ In the fall of 1987, a similar percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff held these degrees (67 percent) (table 2.7).

In both the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, approximately 80 to 90 percent of full-time instructional faculty and staff at public research, private research, public doctoral, and private doctoral institutions had doctoral or first professional degrees. In contrast, about one-fifth of the full-time instructional faculty and staff at public 2-year colleges held such degrees in both years (table 2.7).

In 4-year institutions, the proportions of full-time instructional faculty and staff holding doctoral or first professional degrees in each program area was similar in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (table 2.8).

¹⁵Because estimates for the humanities are based on relatively large sample sizes and generally have smaller standard errors due to oversampling, their apparent changes are more likely to be statistically significant.

¹⁶A first-professional degree is a “degree that signifies both completion of the academic requirements for beginning practice in a given profession and a level of professional skill beyond that normally required for a bachelor’s degree. This degree usually is based on a program requiring at least 2 academic years of work prior to entrance and a total of at least 6 academic years of work to complete the degree program, including both prior required college work and the professional program itself. By the National Center for Education Statistics definition, first-professional degrees are awarded in the fields of dentistry (D.D.S or D.M.D.), medicine (M.D.), optometry (O.D.), osteopathic medicine (D.O.), pharmacy (D.Pharm.), pediatric medicine (D.P.M.), veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), chiropractic (D.C or D.C.M.), law (J.D.), and theological professions (M.Div. or M.H.L.).” (U.S. Department of Education, *The Condition of Education*, 1994, p. 417).

Social/Demographic Characteristics of Instructional Faculty and Staff

The diversity of faculty is reflected not only in their academic backgrounds and status within their institutions but also in a number of personal characteristics that can influence their teaching, research, and general academic outlook. These social and demographic characteristics include age, sex, race/ethnicity, and citizenship.

Age

The average age of full-time instructional faculty and staff at higher education institutions was 48 years in the fall of 1992. This represents a slight “aging” of full-time instructional faculty and staff from the fall of 1987 when the average age was 47 years (table 2.9).

The average age did not increase during this time period among full-time faculty in any of the various types of institutions presented in this report (table 2.9).

In 4-year institutions, full-time instructional faculty and staff in the program areas of business, fine arts, and the natural sciences experienced an increase in average age between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (table 2.10).

Sex

In the fall of 1992, females comprised 33 percent of all full-time instructional faculty and staff at institutions of higher education, an increase of approximately 6 percentage points from the fall of 1987 (table 2.11). Variations across type and control of institution in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were female ranged from 23 percent to 45 percent in the fall of 1992 (table 2.11).

Within the various types of institutions included in this report, increases in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were female were found at private research institutions (20 percent in 1987 and 31 percent in 1992) and at public 2-year institutions (38 percent in 1987 and 45 percent in 1992) between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (table 2.11).

With the exception of the humanities, where the percentage of female full-time instructional faculty and staff increased from 26 percent in the fall of 1987 to 38 percent in the fall of 1992, the percentages of females in all program areas remained about the same during this time period (table 2.12).

Race/Ethnicity

Across all institutions of higher education, the vast majority (87 percent) of full-time instructional faculty and staff were white, non-Hispanic in the fall of 1992. This represented a slight (2 percentage points) decline from the fall of 1987. In contrast, the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were black, non-Hispanic increased slightly, from 3 percent in the fall of 1987 to 5 percent in the fall of 1992. However, the percentage of Asian/Pacific

Islander, Hispanic, and American Indian/Alaskan Native faculty did not change between 1987 and 1992 (table 2.13).

There were generally no changes by type of institution over this 5-year period in the percentages of full-time instructional faculty and staff by race/ethnicity. The one exception was an increase in the percentage of Asian/Pacific Islander full-time instructional faculty and staff in private research institutions during this time period (4 and 9 percent, respectively) (table 2.13).

There were no changes by program area over this 5-year period in the percentages of full-time instructional faculty and staff by race/ethnicity. However, there was some variation in race/ethnicity by program area within a given year. Both in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 there was a substantially higher than average proportion of full-time Asian/Pacific Islander instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions in the engineering program area (19 percent compared to 6 percent overall in the fall of 1992 and 14 percent compared to 5 percent overall in the fall of 1987). In both years, this group was underrepresented in the education, fine arts, and the humanities program areas in 4-year institutions relative to their overall representation among instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions. Asian/Pacific Island full-time instructional staff represented a higher proportion of instructional faculty in the natural sciences (9 percent) than their overall proportion of full-time instructional faculty and staff in the fall of 1992 (6 percent).¹⁷ Black, non-Hispanic, full-time instructional staff were overrepresented in the field of education in the fall of 1992, but not in the fall of 1987. Hispanic instructional staff were overrepresented in the field of humanities in the fall of 1987, but not in the fall of 1992; and finally, white, non-Hispanic, instructional staff were underrepresented in the field of engineering in the fall of 1992, but not in the fall of 1987 (table 2.14).

Citizenship

The vast majority of full-time instructional faculty and staff at institutions of higher education were U.S. citizens in both the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. There were no changes by type and control of institution or program area in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were citizens between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (tables 2.15 and 2.16).

With only one exception, there was no variation in citizenship status by institution type in either 1987 or 1992. The only exception was the lower than average percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff in private research institutions who were U.S. citizens in the fall of 1992 (81 percent versus 94 percent overall) (table 2.15).

Among program areas in 4-year institutions, there was a lower than average percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff in engineering programs who were U.S. citizens in both the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (86 percent versus 94 percent overall in the fall of 1987, and 84 percent versus 92 percent overall in the fall of 1992) (table 2.16).

¹⁷In the fall of 1987, the proportion of Asian/Pacific Island full-time instructional staff in 4-year institutions in the natural sciences (7 percent) was not statistically different from their overall proportion of full-time instructional staff (5 percent).

Conclusion

Have instructional faculty and staff employed by American colleges and universities changed between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992? The answer to this question is “both yes and no.”

One of the most striking changes between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 has been the significant increase in the percentage of part-time instructional faculty and staff employed by higher education institutions in the United States. By the fall of 1992, 42 percent of all instructional faculty and staff in the country were employed part time at their institutions. Increases in part-time faculty may be one way that colleges and universities attempted to deal with diminished resources and increased expenses since part-time faculty tend to be a less expensive option for colleges and universities.

Changes in the distribution of faculty by academic rank or by tenure status are other ways in which colleges and universities may potentially cut costs. A change in the academic rank distribution of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff did not occur between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. In both of these years, there were more full professors (over 30 percent) than faculty at any other rank and the percentage of faculty who were full professors did not decline over this time period. It does not appear, then, that institutions have replaced more expensive full-time faculty at higher ranks with lower ranked, less expensive full-time faculty. Or, upon further inspection, have they? Despite the overall increase in the number of instructional faculty and staff in the country between 1987 and 1992 and a slight aging of the population, there was no increase in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who attained the rank of full professor over this time period. The data also show that there was a decline in the percentage of instructional faculty and staff who had tenure between 1987 and 1992 (from 58 percent to 54 percent, respectively) and a corresponding increase in the percentage of faculty who were not on a tenure track at their institution during this same time period (from 8 percent to 11 percent, respectively).

In addition to these changes in the academic characteristics of instructional faculty and staff, there were also moderate changes in the social/demographic characteristics of this group of faculty between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. For instance, there was an increase in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were females during this time period (from 27 percent in the fall of 1987 to 33 percent in the fall of 1992). There was also an increase in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who were black, non-Hispanic (from 3 percent in the fall of 1987 to 5 percent in the fall of 1992). Full-time instructional faculty and staff were predominately white, non-Hispanic (89 percent) and male (75 percent) in the fall of 1987. Despite the gains made by blacks, non-Hispanics and females, this was still the case in the fall of 1992 (86 percent and 70 percent, respectively).

Table 2.1—Number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff, by employment status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Instructional faculty and staff | Employment status | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 904,935 | 58.4 | 41.6 |
| Public research | 132,717 | 80.9 | 19.1 |
| Private research | 49,423 | 65.1 | 34.9 |
| Public doctoral ² | 73,570 | 71.8 | 28.2 |
| Private doctoral ² | 46,699 | 61.4 | 38.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 141,533 | 66.8 | 33.3 |
| Private comprehensive | 75,085 | 51.4 | 48.6 |
| Private liberal arts | 58,961 | 64.5 | 35.5 |
| Public 2-year | 276,292 | 39.8 | 60.2 |
| Other ³ | 50,654 | 51.7 | 48.3 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 769,825 | 66.9 | 33.1 |
| Public research | 119,334 | 85.6 | 14.4 |
| Private research | 53,120 | 78.3 | 21.7 |
| Public doctoral ² | 67,678 | 83.2 | 16.8 |
| Private doctoral ² | 39,793 | 63.0 | 37.0 |
| Public comprehensive | 130,341 | 74.5 | 25.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 60,457 | 60.9 | 39.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 55,391 | 69.4 | 30.6 |
| Public 2-year | 200,663 | 47.9 | 52.1 |
| Other ³ | 43,047 | 50.0 | 50.0 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.2—Number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by employment status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Instructional faculty and staff | Employment status | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 604,828 | 67.1 | 32.9 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 11,016 | 88.0 | 12.0 |
| Business | 45,865 | 63.0 | 37.0 |
| Education | 50,860 | 59.2 | 40.8 |
| Engineering | 26,775 | 76.1 | 23.9 |
| Fine arts | 47,581 | 56.5 | 43.5 |
| Humanities | 83,299 | 64.9 | 35.1 |
| Natural sciences | 101,995 | 78.1 | 21.9 |
| Social sciences | 68,534 | 70.1 | 29.9 |
| All other fields | 75,241 | 58.9 | 41.1 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 562,843 | 73.7 | 26.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 12,022 | 84.0 | 16.0 |
| Business | 42,304 | 67.7 | 32.3 |
| Education | 40,765 | 78.0 | 22.0 |
| Engineering | 26,189 | 79.9 | 20.1 |
| Fine arts | 48,516 | 56.9 | 43.1 |
| Humanities | 81,872 | 74.2 | 25.8 |
| Natural sciences | 95,911 | 78.0 | 22.0 |
| Social sciences | 57,925 | 81.7 | 18.3 |
| All other fields | 46,041 | 63.1 | 36.9 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.3—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Academic rank | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 30.4 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 16.2 | 6.4 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 39.8 | 26.4 | 22.7 | 7.8 | 3.4 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 33.3 | 22.7 | 27.0 | 11.2 | 5.8 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 31.3 | 26.3 | 31.2 | 9.3 | 2.0 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 30.5 | 26.8 | 29.1 | 10.9 | 2.7 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 34.3 | 26.9 | 26.1 | 11.2 | 1.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 26.8 | 29.0 | 31.9 | 9.2 | 3.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 28.7 | 25.3 | 29.9 | 10.8 | 5.4 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 19.1 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 40.1 | 16.7 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 27.8 | 23.4 | 21.8 | 13.2 | 13.8 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 32.7 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 13.4 | 7.5 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 44.3 | 27.8 | 21.8 | 5.9 | 0.2 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 37.9 | 25.2 | 29.0 | 5.7 | 2.2 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 34.2 | 30.4 | 26.9 | 7.8 | 0.7 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 33.2 | 27.7 | 30.2 | 9.0 | 0.0 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 36.8 | 26.1 | 23.3 | 12.6 | 1.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 31.1 | 28.9 | 32.8 | 6.8 | 0.4 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 30.4 | 22.2 | 31.2 | 10.6 | 5.7 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 15.6 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 33.8 | 29.9 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 27.2 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 12.4 | 22.0 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.4—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Academic rank | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions * | 405,783 | 33.9 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 9.8 | 2.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 44.6 | 24.6 | 21.9 | 6.6 | 2.3 |
| Business | 28,895 | 26.5 | 30.2 | 31.2 | 10.0 | 2.1 |
| Education | 30,127 | 26.3 | 32.5 | 26.2 | 11.3 | 3.7 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 39.5 | 30.4 | 25.2 | 4.4 | 0.6 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 33.3 | 27.7 | 23.6 | 9.9 | 5.6 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 36.1 | 25.8 | 21.7 | 13.4 | 2.9 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 41.6 | 25.0 | 23.2 | 7.1 | 3.1 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 40.2 | 26.0 | 26.3 | 6.1 | 1.3 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 32.1 | 24.0 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 3.5 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions * | 414,832 | 36.8 | 26.9 | 25.7 | 8.6 | 2.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 45.9 | 26.6 | 19.4 | 7.8 | 0.2 |
| Business | 28,630 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 33.0 | 14.1 | 3.2 |
| Education | 31,812 | 32.3 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 12.5 | 3.0 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 45.0 | 28.2 | 23.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 28.7 | 7.7 | 6.1 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 42.5 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 8.5 | 1.8 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 43.2 | 27.6 | 21.2 | 6.9 | 1.1 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 41.7 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 32.0 | 25.2 | 29.2 | 12.5 | 1.2 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.5—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 54.2 | 21.5 | 11.2 | 4.7 | 8.4 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 63.4 | 19.7 | 12.1 | 4.5 | 0.3 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 49.8 | 22.8 | 17.6 | 9.0 | 0.9 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 53.6 | 26.7 | 15.7 | 3.8 | 0.2 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 45.6 | 27.1 | 13.9 | 7.6 | 5.8 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 60.7 | 24.5 | 11.1 | 3.3 | 0.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 52.9 | 26.1 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 5.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 46.0 | 25.4 | 12.6 | 5.1 | 10.9 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 52.7 | 15.2 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 21.8 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 28.6 | 14.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 42.9 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 58.4 | 21.0 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 9.1 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 66.9 | 19.2 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 0.7 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 52.4 | 29.7 | 13.1 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 58.1 | 27.1 | 11.6 | 3.0 | 0.2 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 43.7 | 28.1 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 19.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 65.2 | 22.1 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 1.1 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 54.9 | 29.4 | 8.7 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 49.4 | 24.5 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 12.7 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 59.6 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 25.0 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 34.6 | 16.1 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 41.7 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.6—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 55.5 | 23.5 | 12.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 72.4 | 19.3 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Business | 28,895 | 51.5 | 29.9 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| Education | 30,127 | 54.9 | 23.6 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 2.7 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 61.8 | 27.5 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 52.9 | 22.1 | 9.7 | 3.4 | 11.9 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 59.9 | 18.7 | 11.6 | 5.5 | 4.3 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 63.7 | 21.4 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 63.4 | 23.0 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 49.1 | 25.7 | 13.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 58.5 | 23.9 | 8.9 | 3.9 | 4.7 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 75.3 | 16.8 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 0.4 |
| Business | 28,630 | 42.9 | 36.7 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 5.3 |
| Education | 31,812 | 60.5 | 18.9 | 12.5 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 61.8 | 29.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 56.5 | 23.0 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 7.7 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 68.7 | 15.8 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 63.3 | 23.2 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 67.9 | 21.9 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 53.5 | 31.2 | 9.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.7—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or first professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|--|---|--|------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 64.8 | 35.3 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 87.2 | 12.8 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 88.5 | 11.5 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 82.2 | 17.8 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 87.4 | 12.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 72.1 | 27.9 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 68.3 | 31.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 61.4 | 38.6 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 18.7 | 81.3 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 50.1 | 50.0 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 67.4 | 32.6 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 89.4 | 10.6 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 91.6 | 8.5 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 82.0 | 18.0 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 89.6 | 10.4 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 68.8 | 31.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 72.5 | 27.5 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 62.8 | 37.2 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 19.5 | 80.5 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 56.8 | 43.2 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.8—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or first professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|---|---|--|------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 77.9 | 22.1 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 82.6 | 17.4 |
| Business | 28,895 | 72.2 | 27.8 |
| Education | 30,127 | 77.0 | 23.0 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 86.6 | 13.4 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 40.7 | 59.4 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 80.1 | 19.9 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 88.1 | 11.9 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 89.5 | 10.5 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 68.1 | 31.9 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 78.9 | 21.1 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 85.3 | 14.7 |
| Business | 28,630 | 67.1 | 32.9 |
| Education | 31,812 | 70.4 | 29.6 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 79.8 | 20.2 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 46.6 | 53.5 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 81.5 | 18.6 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 86.9 | 13.1 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 91.4 | 8.6 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 69.6 | 30.4 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.9—Average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 48.0 | 8.2 | 29.7 | 36.5 | 21.2 | 3.7 | 0.8 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 47.8 | 8.2 | 32.4 | 32.9 | 21.7 | 4.1 | 0.7 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 46.4 | 9.6 | 40.3 | 26.7 | 17.5 | 4.8 | 1.1 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 47.4 | 9.6 | 31.8 | 34.2 | 19.9 | 3.6 | 0.9 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 47.3 | 9.8 | 33.3 | 32.4 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 1.5 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 48.6 | 7.5 | 25.6 | 40.3 | 22.7 | 3.6 | 0.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 48.6 | 8.5 | 26.8 | 35.6 | 24.1 | 4.4 | 0.7 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 47.5 | 9.1 | 31.4 | 34.4 | 20.4 | 4.0 | 0.9 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 48.2 | 7.0 | 26.6 | 42.7 | 20.6 | 2.5 | 0.7 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 48.9 | 7.0 | 27.3 | 36.0 | 23.9 | 4.2 | 1.6 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 47.0 | 10.2 | 31.6 | 34.1 | 20.4 | 3.5 | 0.2 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 47.2 | 8.8 | 32.1 | 33.4 | 22.6 | 3.0 | 0.1 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 45.4 | 13.9 | 38.1 | 27.4 | 17.2 | 3.3 | 0.0 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 46.8 | 12.6 | 29.2 | 33.2 | 21.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 46.5 | 17.4 | 29.2 | 28.4 | 13.7 | 10.7 | 0.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 47.6 | 10.0 | 28.2 | 36.0 | 22.9 | 2.8 | 0.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 47.0 | 8.7 | 34.4 | 34.8 | 16.9 | 3.8 | 1.4 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 46.8 | 11.3 | 33.2 | 29.3 | 21.9 | 3.9 | 0.4 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 47.4 | 7.8 | 30.5 | 39.5 | 19.6 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 46.8 | 8.4 | 37.8 | 32.4 | 17.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.10—Average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 47.9 | 8.4 | 30.6 | 34.8 | 21.4 | 4.0 | 0.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 49.8 | 8.0 | 23.3 | 34.6 | 27.8 | 4.4 | 1.9 |
| Business | 28,895 | 47.5 | 8.5 | 32.1 | 34.9 | 18.5 | 5.4 | 0.6 |
| Education | 30,127 | 49.9 | 4.0 | 24.3 | 40.8 | 25.8 | 4.8 | 0.3 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 47.5 | 12.9 | 31.9 | 25.4 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 0.6 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 47.9 | 7.8 | 31.2 | 35.2 | 21.8 | 3.7 | 0.4 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 49.3 | 7.1 | 23.3 | 39.4 | 25.1 | 4.2 | 0.9 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 47.9 | 8.1 | 31.8 | 33.6 | 21.3 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 47.9 | 8.3 | 30.7 | 35.8 | 20.9 | 3.7 | 0.8 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 47.6 | 9.8 | 30.3 | 34.5 | 20.2 | 4.0 | 1.2 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 46.9 | 10.8 | 31.8 | 32.9 | 20.6 | 3.7 | 0.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 46.7 | 11.8 | 27.9 | 39.4 | 18.1 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Business | 28,630 | 45.3 | 13.4 | 37.5 | 28.7 | 18.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Education | 31,812 | 48.2 | 10.4 | 26.2 | 32.6 | 28.0 | 2.7 | 0.2 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 48.1 | 12.1 | 25.1 | 30.6 | 29.3 | 2.5 | 0.4 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 45.7 | 13.0 | 32.8 | 36.2 | 14.4 | 3.1 | 0.5 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 49.2 | 6.1 | 25.6 | 36.7 | 26.8 | 4.5 | 0.4 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 46.5 | 9.2 | 34.4 | 35.9 | 17.7 | 2.6 | 0.3 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 47.2 | 8.8 | 34.7 | 32.4 | 19.5 | 4.2 | 0.4 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 46.4 | 12.6 | 34.6 | 28.0 | 18.4 | 6.1 | 0.3 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.11—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|--|---|------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 66.8 | 33.2 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 76.7 | 23.3 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 69.1 | 30.9 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 69.9 | 30.1 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 76.4 | 23.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 66.1 | 33.9 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 64.9 | 35.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 61.1 | 38.9 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 54.7 | 45.3 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 70.5 | 29.5 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 72.7 | 27.3 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 79.1 | 20.9 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 79.5 | 20.5 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 76.5 | 23.5 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 76.0 | 24.0 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 71.0 | 29.0 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 72.8 | 27.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 71.1 | 28.9 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 62.0 | 38.0 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 74.3 | 25.7 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.12—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|---|---|------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 70.4 | 29.6 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 77.3 | 22.7 |
| Business | 28,895 | 76.4 | 23.6 |
| Education | 30,127 | 52.7 | 47.3 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 94.2 | 5.8 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 67.3 | 32.7 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 62.2 | 37.8 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 83.3 | 16.7 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 73.9 | 26.1 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 68.4 | 31.7 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 75.3 | 24.7 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 68.6 | 31.5 |
| Business | 28,630 | 77.3 | 22.7 |
| Education | 31,812 | 59.0 | 41.0 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 96.9 | 3.1 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 70.9 | 29.2 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 74.1 | 25.9 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 84.0 | 16.0 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 80.2 | 19.8 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 77.0 | 23.1 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.13—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | American Indian/ Alaskan Native | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White, non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 86.5 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 88.0 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 0.2 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 83.7 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 87.5 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 84.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 2.6 | 82.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 91.3 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 90.0 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 85.5 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 0.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 89.2 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 89.3 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 0.8 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 90.2 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 85.2 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 91.3 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 0.6 | 12.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 83.3 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 88.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 91.6 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 86.9 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 90.4 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 94.4 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.14—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | | American Indian/ Alaskan Native | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White, non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 86.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 90.8 |
| Business | 28,895 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 88.5 |
| Education | 30,127 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 2.1 | 87.1 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 0.2 | 19.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 75.3 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 88.2 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 88.3 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 85.3 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 88.6 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 1.7 | 88.4 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 89.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 92.4 |
| Business | 28,630 | 1.5 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 85.2 |
| Education | 31,812 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 88.3 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 83.6 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 92.8 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 90.7 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 0.6 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 88.8 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 89.6 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 90.8 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.15—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 93.6 | 6.4 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 90.6 | 9.4 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 81.0 | 19.0 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 93.1 | 7.0 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 92.4 | 7.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 94.8 | 5.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 96.1 | 3.9 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 96.0 | 4.0 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 98.3 | 1.7 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 93.6 | 6.4 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 95.2 | 4.8 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 94.3 | 5.7 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 90.7 | 9.3 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 94.1 | 5.9 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 92.8 | 7.2 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 96.8 | 3.3 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 94.1 | 5.9 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 94.2 | 5.8 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 97.9 | 2.1 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 97.7 | 2.3 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 2.16—Number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 92.5 | 7.5 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 97.6 | 2.4 |
| Business | 28,895 | 92.4 | 7.6 |
| Education | 30,127 | 98.3 | 1.7 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 84.0 | 16.0 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 97.0 | 3.0 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 93.0 | 7.0 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 88.5 | 11.6 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 92.3 | 7.7 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 95.2 | 4.9 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 94.5 | 5.5 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 98.0 | 2.0 |
| Business | 28,630 | 92.4 | 7.6 |
| Education | 31,812 | 98.8 | 1.2 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 85.9 | 14.2 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 98.1 | 1.9 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 95.1 | 4.9 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 91.6 | 8.4 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 94.5 | 5.5 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 96.7 | 3.3 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

SECTION 3

THE WORK OF FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY AND STAFF: FALL, 1987 AND FALL, 1992

Introduction

By definition, instructional faculty and staff, the focus of this report, all have instructional responsibilities. Their work lives encompass far more than instruction, however. Instructional faculty and staff may conduct research, participate in department or institution-wide committees, serve in other administrative capacities, or be involved in public service activities. Colleges and universities set policies that dictate certain aspects of a faculty member's work, such as the number of courses they must teach; institutions also set expectations, both formally and informally, regarding other aspects of faculty work, such as research and publishing, administrative responsibilities, and service.

Some colleges and universities, in an effort to reduce costs, increased faculty teaching loads in the early 1990s.¹⁸ Other institutions reported increasing the size of classes, either eliminating courses that attracted small numbers of students or merging smaller sections of the same classes.¹⁹ These actions reduced costs by having existing faculty take on larger teaching loads to accommodate more students.

If institutions changed their policies regarding teaching or other work-related activities in the early 1990s, changes should be apparent in responses to several of the questions asked of faculty on the NSOPF-88 and NSOPF-93 surveys. This section examines issues such as the length of the faculty work week, the allocation of time among different activities, classroom workload, research productivity, satisfaction with workload, and perception of workload pressures. The analysis in this section only includes full-time instructional faculty and staff.²⁰

The Faculty Work Week

Although some colleges and universities reported increasing teaching loads, there was no change between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 in the overall duration of the work week of full-time instructional faculty and staff. Across all types of higher education institutions, the average work week for full-time instructional faculty and staff was 52.7 hours in the fall of 1987 and 52.5 hours in the fall of 1992 (table 3.1). The average work week for full-time instructional faculty and staff at 4-year colleges and universities was 54.0 hours in the fall of 1987 and 54.2 hours in the fall of 1992 (table 3.2).

¹⁸American Association of State Colleges and Universities, *Wise Choices for Tough times* (Washington, DC: American Association of State Colleges and Universities), 1993.

¹⁹Elaine El-Khawas, *Campus Trends*, 1991 (Washington, DC: American Council on Education, July 1991).

²⁰See Appendix A for tables presenting data for part-time instructional faculty and staff.

There was no change in the average number of hours worked per week for full-time instructional faculty and staff between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 in any type of institution (table 3.1). Nor did the average work week of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions increase for any of the program areas highlighted in this report (table 3.2).

Allocation of Time

The overall distribution of how instructional faculty and staff spend their time at work did not change between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. In both years, full-time instructional faculty and staff across all types of higher education institutions allocated the majority of their time to teaching activities,²¹ although instructional faculty and staff reported spending a higher percentage of their time on teaching activities in the fall of 1987 than in the fall of 1992 (57 and 54 percent in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, respectively). Research²² was the activity to which faculty allocated the second largest percentage of time (17 and 18 percent in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, respectively). The remainder of faculty time was allocated to administrative or “other activities”²³ in the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992.

Although, there was no change by institutional type between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 in how full-time instructional faculty and staff allocated their time to various work activities, this allocation varied considerably across different types of academic institutions. At private research universities, full-time instructional faculty and staff reported allocating approximately 35 percent of their time to teaching in the fall of 1992; at public 2-year colleges, the average percentage of time spent in teaching was 69 percent. In addition, full-time instructional faculty and staff at private research universities reported spending an average of 35 percent of their time in research in the fall of 1992, while full-time instructional faculty and staff at public 2-year colleges spent an average of 5 percent of their time in this activity. These differences reflect the very different missions of these two types of institutions (table 3.3).

In the program areas of business, education, and engineering, there was a decrease between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 in the percentage of time full-time instructional faculty and staff allocated to teaching activities in 4-year institutions (table 3.4).

²¹Teaching activities included teaching, grading papers, preparing courses; developing new curricula; advising or supervising students; and working with student organizations or intramural athletics.

²²Research activities included research; reviewing or preparing articles or books; attending or preparing for professional meetings or conferences; reviewing proposals; seeking outside funding; and giving performances or exhibitions in the fine or applied arts, or giving speeches.

²³Other activities included professional growth (including taking courses, pursuing an advanced degree; other professional development activities, such as practice or activities to remain current in your field), outside consulting or freelance work, and service/other non-teaching activities (including providing legal or medical services or psychological counseling to clients or patients; paid or unpaid community or public service, service to professional societies/associations; and other activities or work not listed in any of the other activities).

Instructional Workload

The instructional workload of full-time instructional faculty and staff increased between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, however. One measure of instructional workload is student contact hours, which is defined as the product of total classroom hours per week and total number of students enrolled in a class. Student contact hours increased from 300 in the fall of 1987 to 337 in the fall of 1992. The mean number of classroom hours also increased from 9.8 hours in the fall of 1987 to 11.0 hours in the fall of 1992 (table 3.5). The overall increase in classroom workload could have implications for the instructional costs incurred by higher education institutions. An increased workload (especially if it is not accompanied by an increase in faculty salaries to accommodate the additional work) is one way for institutions to lessen the impact of any revenue shortfalls they may experience.

The mean increase in the number of classroom hours between 1987 and 1992 (table 3.5) suggests that the decrease seen in teaching activities over this same time period (table 3.3) may have occurred because full-time faculty were spending less time on grading papers, preparing for courses, developing new curricula, advising or supervising students, and/or working with student organizations or intramural athletics in 1992 than in 1987.

There were no differences between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 in the average number of contact hours full-time instructional faculty and staff spent with students at any particular type of institution included in this report (table 3.5).²⁴

Full-time instructional faculty and staff at public doctoral and public 2-year institutions did experience increases in the average number of hours spent teaching in the classroom between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. For faculty at public doctoral institutions, average number of classroom hours increased from 8.1 in the fall of 1987 to 9.7 in the fall of 1992; likewise, for faculty at public 2-year institutions, classroom hours increased from 15.1 to 16.3 over this same time period (table 3.5).

The average number of student contact hours for full-time instructional faculty and staff teaching at 4-year colleges and universities increased from 272 in 1987 to 303 in 1992; the average number of hours full-time instructional faculty and staff spent in the classroom also increased from 1987 to 1992 (8.5 to 9.4, respectively) (table 3.6). However, there were no increases in student contact hours and classroom hours for specific program areas between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992.

²⁴ Although it may appear that there was an increase in contact hours for full-time instructional faculty and staff at public doctoral institutions between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, this difference is not statistically significant. See standard error tables in Appendix C and the technical notes in Appendix B regarding the accuracy of the estimates.

Research Productivity

Research productivity, as measured by the number of publications and presentations produced in the last two years, remained about the same for full-time instructional faculty and staff between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (table 3.7). The notable exception is the slight decline over this time period in the average number of works published in non-refereed journals. The average number of reviews and articles and creative works published in nonrefereed journals or nonjuried media decreased from 1.8 in the two years before the fall of 1987 to 1.4 in the two years before the fall of 1992 (table 3.7). Changes in the instructional workload of full-time instructional faculty and staff may partially explain this trend toward decreased research activity. Although the average number of hours worked per week for full-time instructional faculty and staff did not change between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992 (see table 3.1), there were changes in classroom workload during this time period (see tables 3.5 and 3.6). While it may be logical to assume that this increased classroom focus may result in less time for research activities, this phenomenon is not supported by table 3.3, which shows no change overall in the percentage of time spent in research activities from the fall of 1987 to the fall of 1992.

In general, there was little change over time in the average number of publications, presentations, and patents/copyrights of full-time instructional faculty and staff at the various types of institutions. Two exceptions were an increase from the fall of 1987 to the fall of 1992 in the average number of presentations and exhibits of full-time instructional faculty and staff at private research institutions during the previous 2 years (from 4.1 to 6.5), and a decrease from the fall of 1987 to the fall of 1992 in the average number of reviews and articles published in the recent past in nonrefereed journals by full-time instructional faculty and staff at public 2-year institutions (from 1.2 to .5) (table 3.7).

Full-time instructional faculty and staff in public and private research institutions published an average of 3.8 and 4.5 articles and creative works, respectively, in refereed journals in the two years preceding the fall of 1992; this research productivity was more than that of faculty at any other type of institution. At the other extreme, full-time instructional faculty and staff at public 2-year colleges published only 0.2 articles and creative works in refereed journals in the two years preceding the fall of 1992, and 0.4 such works in the earlier time period.

Across program areas in 4-year institutions, the number of publications, presentations, and patents/copyrights highlighted in this report was relatively stable between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, except for a decline in the number of reviews and non-refereed articles and non-juried creative works published by full-time instructional faculty and staff in the humanities: the average number of these publications decreased from 2.7 in the two years preceding the fall of 1987 to 1.8 in the two years preceding the fall of 1992 (table 3.8).

Satisfaction with Workload

The satisfaction of faculty with their workload is one way to gauge the impact of work-related changes on faculty. Full-time instructional faculty and staff were somewhat more satisfied with their workload in the fall of 1987 than in the fall of 1992. In the fall of 1987, 35 percent of full-

time instructional faculty and staff were very satisfied with their workload, 38 percent were somewhat satisfied, and only 27 percent were dissatisfied. (Responses of very dissatisfied and somewhat dissatisfied have been combined and reported as “dissatisfied” in this report). In the fall of 1992, 28 percent were very satisfied with their workload, 40 percent were somewhat satisfied, and 32 percent were dissatisfied. Thus the number reporting that they were “very satisfied” decreased by 7 percentage points, and the number dissatisfied increased by 5 percentage points. It is still the case that a majority (68 percent) of full-time instructional faculty and staff were somewhat or very satisfied with their workload in the fall of 1992 (table 3.9). Decreases in the satisfaction of full-time instructional faculty and staff with their workload would not be altogether unexpected, given the increases in their classroom workload described previously.

There was a decline in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff at both public and private research institutions who were very satisfied with their workload between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. For example, 44 percent of full-time instructional faculty and staff at private research institutions reported that they were very satisfied with their workload in the fall of 1987; however, by the fall of 1992, only 31 percent indicated that they were very satisfied with their workload at private research institutions (table 3.9).

Satisfaction levels with the workload of full-time instructional faculty and staff at 4-year institutions decreased between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992, although declines were not realized for any specific program area in 4-year institutions (table 3.10).

Pressure to Increase Workload

Additional information pertaining to faculty perceptions of their workload is available in response to a new question added to the NSOPF-93 faculty survey. One-half (51 percent) of full-time instructional faculty and staff indicated that the pressure to increase their workload had worsened in recent years at their institution, 34 percent believed it had stayed the same, and only 8 percent believed it had improved (table 3.11).²⁵

Full-time instructional faculty and staff at publicly controlled research and doctoral institutions were much more likely to state that pressure to increase their workload had worsened in previous years rather than remained the same or improved when compared to instructional staff at privately controlled research and doctoral institutions. The opinion that workload pressure had increased was voiced by 62 percent of full-time instructional faculty and staff at public research institutions and 60 percent at public doctoral institutions. In contrast, 46 and 41 percent of full-time instructional faculty and staff at privately controlled research and doctoral institutions, respectively, reported that pressure to increase their workload had worsened in previous years (table 3.11). These public/private differences could reflect changing state and institutional policies in the public sector to increase faculty teaching loads as a cost cutting measure.

Among program areas in 4-year institutions, the proportion of full-time instructional faculty and staff believing that work pressures have worsened in recent years averaged about 52 percent. The

²⁵Six percent of full-time instructional faculty and staff did not indicate whether or not pressure to increase workload had improved, worsened, or stayed the same.

proportion that believed work pressures have stayed the same averaged about one-third. Finally, the proportion of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions that believed pressure to increase workload had improved was about 9 percent across the various program areas (table 3.12).

Conclusion

Full-time instructional faculty and staff were less satisfied with their workload in the fall of 1992 than they were in the fall of 1987. Additionally, about one-half of the full-time instructional faculty and staff in the fall of 1992 stated that the pressure to increase workload had increased in recent years. While there is no evidence of an increase in the mean number of hours worked per week, there is evidence of an increase in classroom workload: there was an increase both in student contact hours and the mean number of classroom hours.

Although the percentage of time full-time instructional faculty and staff spent on teaching activities declined between 1987 and 1992, the reader is reminded that teaching activities include much more than time spent teaching in the classroom, which increased between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. Teaching activities also includes time spent grading papers, preparing for classes, developing new curricula, advising or supervising students, and working with student organizations or intramural athletics. And it is more than likely that full-time instructional faculty were spending less time on one or more of these teaching activities in the fall of 1992 than the fall of 1987.

There was, moreover, a slight decline in the average number of reviews and articles published in nonrefereed journals by full-time instructional staff. However, productivity as measured by other types of publications and presentations remained about the same for full-time instructional faculty and staff between 1987 and 1992.

Table 3.1—Mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 52.5 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 56.4 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 57.6 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 55.1 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 53.4 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 52.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 51.9 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 52.5 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 46.9 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 49.0 |
| 1987 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 52.7 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 56.8 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 56.1 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 54.7 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 52.2 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 52.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 51.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 52.5 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 46.9 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 51.9 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.2—Mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 54.2 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 56.5 |
| Business | 28,895 | 52.7 |
| Education | 30,127 | 52.5 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 56.7 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 51.5 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 52.0 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 55.2 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 54.2 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 53.8 |
| 1987 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 54.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 55.4 |
| Business | 28,630 | 52.7 |
| Education | 31,812 | 51.4 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 55.0 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 52.9 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 53.2 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 54.0 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 53.5 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 52.7 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.3—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activities | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 54.4 | 17.6 | 13.1 | 14.7 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 40.4 | 31.5 | 12.9 | 15.2 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 34.6 | 35.3 | 12.8 | 16.8 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 46.8 | 23.8 | 13.2 | 16.1 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 44.5 | 21.7 | 15.7 | 18.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 60.2 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 59.5 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 13.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 63.5 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 11.8 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 68.7 | 4.5 | 12.0 | 14.6 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 60.8 | 10.7 | 14.9 | 13.5 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 57.1 | 17.3 | 13.2 | 12.5 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 43.6 | 30.1 | 13.9 | 12.3 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 42.1 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 14.2 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 47.8 | 22.8 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 41.1 | 26.4 | 12.8 | 19.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 63.5 | 12.3 | 12.8 | 11.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 63.7 | 11.2 | 14.2 | 11.0 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 66.8 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 9.0 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 73.3 | 4.2 | 10.9 | 11.6 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 63.6 | 8.8 | 15.2 | 12.5 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.4—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activities | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 50.8 | 21.1 | 13.2 | 14.7 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 42.1 | 30.7 | 13.0 | 14.2 |
| Business | 28,895 | 54.1 | 17.9 | 12.1 | 15.7 |
| Education | 30,127 | 53.8 | 13.1 | 16.5 | 16.2 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 48.5 | 28.1 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 56.5 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 15.6 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 59.7 | 17.8 | 13.1 | 9.1 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 50.0 | 29.1 | 11.1 | 9.7 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 50.5 | 23.6 | 13.4 | 12.2 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 52.9 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.2 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 53.2 | 20.4 | 13.7 | 12.6 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 50.4 | 27.6 | 13.4 | 8.7 |
| Business | 28,630 | 60.3 | 16.0 | 11.5 | 12.2 |
| Education | 31,812 | 61.5 | 11.2 | 16.2 | 11.1 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 56.2 | 22.4 | 12.3 | 9.1 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 55.2 | 19.3 | 11.9 | 13.6 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 62.2 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 6.5 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 53.8 | 26.7 | 12.3 | 7.2 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 54.3 | 22.1 | 14.0 | 9.7 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 59.8 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 11.9 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.5—Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|--|---|----------------------|---|
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 528,260 | 11.0 | 337.4 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 6.9 | 281.3 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 7.1 | 231.7 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 52,808 | 9.7 | 337.1 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 28,684 | 8.3 | 395.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 10.9 | 337.0 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 10.6 | 273.6 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 11.0 | 242.4 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 16.3 | 457.3 |
| Other ⁴ | 26,200 | 12.9 | 321.4 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 515,138 | 9.8 | 300.4 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 6.7 | 263.5 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 5.9 | 225.5 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 56,294 | 8.1 | 285.9 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 25,065 | 6.7 | 200.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 10.4 | 316.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 10.8 | 276.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 10.5 | 234.5 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 15.1 | 420.8 |
| Other ⁴ | 21,528 | 10.8 | 322.6 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.6—Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 405,783 | 9.4 | 303.4 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 8.5 | 229.2 |
| Business | 28,895 | 9.4 | 299.5 |
| Education | 30,127 | 10.0 | 270.4 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 7.7 | 223.3 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 11.9 | 252.2 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 9.6 | 257.7 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 8.5 | 338.7 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 8.6 | 309.2 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 9.7 | 281.5 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 414,832 | 8.5 | 272.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 7.1 | 226.9 |
| Business | 28,630 | 9.0 | 300.6 |
| Education | 31,812 | 9.1 | 227.5 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 7.8 | 249.5 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 11.1 | 245.1 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 9.3 | 248.6 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 7.9 | 311.9 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 8.0 | 301.1 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 9.4 | 267.0 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.7—Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 0.1 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 0.2 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 0.3 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 0.2 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 0.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 0.1 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 0.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 515,138 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 0.3 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 0.2 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 0.4 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 0.2 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 6.4 | 0.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 0.3 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 0.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 0.2 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.4 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 0.1 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.8—Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 0.2 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 0.2 |
| Business | 28,895 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 0.2 |
| Education | 30,127 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 0.1 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 0.4 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 18.3 | 0.2 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 0.1 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 0.1 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 414,832 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 0.2 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 0.3 |
| Business | 28,630 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.2 |
| Education | 31,812 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 0.2 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.7 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 15.9 | 0.3 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 0.1 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.4 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 0.1 |
| | 29,042 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 0.1 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.9—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied |
| 1992 | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 528,260 | 31.6 | 40.4 | 28.0 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 28.3 | 42.2 | 29.5 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 26.4 | 42.5 | 31.1 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 52,808 | 32.7 | 39.2 | 28.1 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 28,684 | 28.5 | 41.2 | 30.3 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 37.5 | 39.0 | 23.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 26.4 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 35.8 | 41.7 | 22.6 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 29.6 | 40.0 | 30.3 |
| Other ⁴ | 26,200 | 29.3 | 39.3 | 31.5 |
| 1987 | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 515,138 | 27.1 | 38.0 | 34.9 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 23.3 | 39.2 | 37.5 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 21.9 | 34.4 | 43.8 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 56,294 | 28.3 | 39.0 | 32.7 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 25,065 | 23.2 | 35.6 | 41.2 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 34.6 | 35.8 | 29.6 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 32.7 | 36.5 | 30.9 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 35.0 | 38.3 | 26.7 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 21.4 | 41.7 | 36.8 |
| Other ⁴ | 21,528 | 24.1 | 35.7 | 40.2 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.10—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied |
| 1992 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 405,783 | 32.2 | 40.7 | 27.1 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 35.5 | 37.9 | 26.6 |
| Business | 28,895 | 24.2 | 42.2 | 33.7 |
| Education | 30,127 | 30.9 | 40.9 | 28.1 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 34.6 | 38.5 | 26.9 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 38.7 | 38.4 | 22.9 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 36.6 | 36.8 | 26.6 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 28.5 | 41.8 | 29.6 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 31.9 | 42.3 | 25.9 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 32.5 | 40.3 | 27.2 |
| 1987 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 414,832 | 28.6 | 37.2 | 34.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 27.0 | 36.8 | 36.2 |
| Business | 28,630 | 22.4 | 36.7 | 40.9 |
| Education | 31,812 | 29.1 | 36.9 | 34.0 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 29.1 | 40.1 | 30.8 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 33.9 | 34.0 | 32.1 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 34.0 | 35.3 | 30.7 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 26.8 | 38.6 | 34.7 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 33.5 | 35.5 | 31.0 |
| | 29,042 | 26.2 | 37.3 | 36.5 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.11—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the same | Improved | Don't know |
|--|---|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 51.2 | 34.4 | 8.3 | 6.1 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 61.9 | 25.3 | 7.2 | 5.5 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 45.6 | 41.2 | 5.5 | 7.7 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 60.1 | 27.2 | 6.9 | 5.8 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 40.8 | 42.0 | 10.1 | 7.2 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 53.6 | 32.6 | 8.4 | 5.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 36.4 | 44.3 | 12.8 | 6.5 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 40.2 | 39.7 | 13.4 | 6.8 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 49.3 | 38.6 | 6.4 | 5.8 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 45.1 | 36.8 | 10.2 | 7.9 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 3.12—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the same | Improved | Don't know |
|---|---|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 405,783 | 52.0 | 33.2 | 8.9 | 6.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 57.5 | 26.2 | 13.0 | 3.4 |
| Business | 28,895 | 47.7 | 36.5 | 9.9 | 5.9 |
| Education | 30,127 | 50.8 | 32.0 | 11.3 | 5.9 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 53.1 | 33.5 | 8.6 | 4.9 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 49.0 | 33.7 | 10.0 | 7.3 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 50.4 | 34.1 | 10.0 | 5.5 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 50.6 | 36.9 | 7.5 | 5.1 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 52.8 | 33.1 | 8.5 | 5.6 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 48.2 | 32.9 | 10.0 | 8.9 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty."

SECTION 4

MONETARY COMPENSATION OF FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY AND STAFF: FALL, 1987 AND FALL, 1992

This section provides information on the monetary compensation received by full-time, higher education instructional faculty and staff in 1987 and 1992. Higher education is a labor intensive industry and faculty salaries comprise a major portion of the academic expenditures of these institutions. Holding down the salaries of faculty is one of the more direct ways that colleges and universities can reduce their costs.

If institutions made an effort to hold down faculty salaries between 1987 and 1992, it will be evident from the data presented in this section. It will also be possible to explore the extent to which faculty augment the basic salaries they receive from the institution with other sources of income, such as consulting or other outside income. Increases in these types of income may suggest that basic salaries have not increased sufficiently to meet their needs.

The text and tables in this section examine income of full-time instructional faculty and staff from four different sources:

- Basic salary from the institution;
- Other income from the institution, (including income for additional teaching activities, e.g., for summer session; supplements not included in basic salary, for administration, research, coaching sports, etc.; the estimated value of nonmonetary compensation, e.g., food, housing, car; and any other income from the institution);
- Outside consulting income (including income from consulting work, a consulting business or freelance work); and
- Other outside income (including employment at another academic institution; legal or medical services or psychological counseling; self-owned business, other than consulting; professional performances or exhibitions; speaking fees and honoraria; royalties or commissions; non-monetary compensation; and any other employment).

The first set of tables show how total earned income and each of the four components of income vary across different types of institutions and program areas, and how compensation levels have changed between 1987 and 1992. Specific sources of income are then examined by type of institution and program area. Finally, several tables highlight the satisfaction of full-time instructional faculty and staff with their salary and benefits.

In order to examine changes in compensation that go beyond those caused by price inflation, all compensation data from 1987 were adjusted to 1992 levels using the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U).²⁶

Overall Monetary Compensation

The total earned income of full-time instructional faculty and staff kept pace with inflation between 1987 and 1992. In both years, faculty earned, on average, about \$60,000 (in 1992 dollars) from all sources (table 4.1). All types of income remained relatively stable between these two years. The basic salary from the institution averaged about \$48,500, other income from the institution averaged about \$4,300, outside consulting income equaled about \$2,100 and other outside income averaged about \$5,500 in both periods.

The basic salary of full-time instructional faculty and staff averaged four-fifths of total earned income, and earnings from each of the three remaining sources (other income from the institution, outside consulting income and other outside income) averaged between 3 and 9 percent of total earned income. There were no significant changes among the various types of institutions included in the two surveys.

Changes in total earned income and its component parts did not vary by program area in 4-year institutions from 1987 to 1992. The one exception was an increase in outside income from sources other than consulting for full-time instructional faculty and staff in the humanities (from \$1,700 in 1987 to \$4,000 in 1992). Otherwise, income levels in 1992 were comparable to income levels in 1987 for full-time instructional faculty and staff in each of the program areas identified in this report (table 4.2).

Compensation by Source of Income

The percentages of faculty who reported that they received income from sources other than basic salary remained similar for other income from the institution and other outside income. About one-half of all instructional faculty and staff in both 1987 and 1992 indicated that they earned income from their institution other than their basic salary; this averaged about \$8,300 in both years (table 4.3). The percentages of faculty who reported receiving other outside income was also stable at 44 percent. However, the percentages of faculty who indicated that they earned consulting income decreased from 26 percent to 23 percent (The change in the mean income from this source was not statistically significant).

Between 1987 and 1992, the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff who earned various types of income remained essentially the same across all types of institutions and program areas. During this time period, average earnings from various sources also remained essentially the same. The exceptions were an increase in the amount of consulting income earned by full-time instructional staff employed at public 2-year institutions (from about \$3,500 in 1987 to \$7,400 in 1992) and an increase in other outside income earned by full-time instructional faculty

²⁶Between 1987 and 1992, the CPI-U increased by 23.5 percent, reflecting an annual inflation rate of 4.3 percent.

and staff in public comprehensive universities (from \$7,600 in 1987 to \$12,800 in 1992) (table 4.3).

With the exception of a decline in the percentage of full-time instructional faculty and staff in “other” fields, there were no significant differences by program area in the percentages of faculty receiving income from sources outside their salaries between 1987 and 1992 (table 4.4).

Satisfaction with Salary and Benefits

Overall dissatisfaction with salaries increased somewhat between 1987 and 1992; in 1987, 42 percent of full-time instructional faculty and staff were dissatisfied with their salaries, while in 1992, 45 percent indicated that they were dissatisfied (table 4.5).²⁷

Despite what appear to be differences in satisfaction with salary across types of institutions in 1987 and in 1992, no statistically significant differences emerged. As noted in our discussion of tenure differences across these two time periods (see discussion in section 2), differences that are statistically significant across all faculty do not necessarily translate into significant differences across specific types of institutions or program areas.

Dissatisfaction with salary increased significantly for full-time faculty in the humanities in 4-year institutions, from 43 percent who were dissatisfied in 1987 to 52 percent in 1992 (table 4.6).

Overall satisfaction with benefits remained about the same between 1987 and 1992; in both years about three-quarters of full-time instructional faculty and staff indicated that they were satisfied with their benefits at their institutions (table 4.7). There were no differences across types of institutions in these two years, while the percentage of humanities faculty in 4-year institutions who were dissatisfied with their benefits increased from 24 to 30 percent over these two time periods (table 4.8).

Conclusion

There were relatively few changes in the monetary compensation of full-time instructional faculty and staff between 1987 and 1992, indicating that faculty salaries, on average, kept pace with, but did not exceed, inflation. Total earned income in both years was close to \$60,000, of which about 80 percent was from basic salaries. The lack of an increase in salaries suggests that colleges and universities may be looking to faculty compensation as a way to manage costs. Any specific actions being taken by colleges and universities to hold faculty salaries constant cannot be ascertained from these data, however.

About one-half of the full-time instructional faculty and staff in both 1987 and 1992 earned income from their institution in addition to their basic salary, about one-quarter had some consulting income, and about 44 percent had other outside income. With few exceptions, full-

²⁷The “satisfied” response is the sum of those who responded “somewhat satisfied” or “very satisfied.” The “dissatisfied” response is the sum of those who responded “somewhat dissatisfied” or “very dissatisfied.”

time instructional faculty and staff have not increased their incomes from sources other than their basic salaries.

Finally, there was a decrease in the reported satisfaction levels of full-time instructional faculty and staff with their salaries between 1987 and 1992. This corresponds with a lack of a true increase in faculty earnings discussed previously.

Table 4.1—Mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 528,260 | 60,613 | 48,411 | 4,327 | 2,143 | 5,731 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 73,928 | 59,504 | 5,039 | 2,710 | 6,675 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 86,504 | 65,031 | 7,640 | 4,906 | 8,928 |
| Public doctoral ² | 52,808 | 64,845 | 52,823 | 4,663 | 2,009 | 5,349 |
| Private doctoral ² | 28,684 | 74,527 | 58,826 | 3,860 | 2,250 | 9,591 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 54,429 | 43,393 | 3,930 | 1,707 | 5,399 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 55,499 | 43,592 | 3,978 | 3,022 | 4,908 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 44,979 | 37,555 | 2,423 | 1,808 | 3,193 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 48,982 | 39,276 | 3,878 | 1,130 | 4,697 |
| Other ³ | 26,200 | 51,855 | 41,551 | 3,780 | 1,600 | 4,925 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ^{1,4} | 515,138 | 60,339 | 48,565 | 4,351 | 2,066 | 5,356 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 70,942 | 58,339 | 5,278 | 2,881 | 4,444 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 90,323 | 63,912 | 11,518 | 4,563 | 10,330 |
| Public doctoral ² | 56,294 | 68,696 | 54,234 | 4,530 | 1,938 | 7,995 |
| Private doctoral ² | 25,065 | 76,140 | 57,433 | 2,424 | 3,990 | 12,292 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 53,521 | 45,515 | 3,050 | 1,805 | 3,151 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 51,886 | 39,715 | 3,057 | 1,927 | 7,187 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 40,483 | 35,597 | 1,858 | 857 | 2,170 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 47,707 | 39,999 | 3,685 | 606 | 3,417 |
| Other ³ | 21,528 | 49,097 | 37,842 | 3,393 | 1,581 | 6,281 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

⁴ The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) was used to adjust 1987 dollars to constant 1992 dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 4.2—Mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ¹ | 405,783 | 64,288 | 51,253 | 4,520 | 2,456 | 6,059 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 62,439 | 53,181 | 2,138 | 3,568 | 3,552 |
| Business | 28,895 | 70,286 | 52,235 | 5,378 | 5,004 | 7,669 |
| Education | 30,127 | 52,794 | 42,592 | 4,265 | 1,618 | 4,319 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 75,363 | 58,938 | 7,430 | 4,714 | 4,281 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 51,633 | 41,293 | 2,314 | 2,519 | 5,507 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 48,721 | 41,277 | 2,811 | 620 | 4,013 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 61,345 | 51,267 | 3,905 | 1,877 | 4,296 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 60,402 | 47,594 | 4,598 | 3,572 | 4,638 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 60,014 | 47,252 | 3,900 | 2,571 | 6,291 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ^{1,2} | 414,832 | 63,485 | 50,758 | 4,514 | 2,418 | 5,795 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 54,757 | 51,271 | 1,358 | 818 | 1,310 |
| Business | 28,630 | 64,133 | 47,830 | 5,901 | 6,696 | 3,707 |
| Education | 31,812 | 48,725 | 40,489 | 4,130 | 1,295 | 2,812 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 70,397 | 56,435 | 5,402 | 4,684 | 3,875 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 44,390 | 37,596 | 1,990 | 1,282 | 3,523 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 47,222 | 42,462 | 2,470 | 565 | 1,726 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 59,568 | 50,154 | 4,280 | 1,928 | 3,206 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 59,976 | 47,441 | 3,594 | 2,628 | 6,314 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 57,663 | 46,061 | 4,230 | 2,695 | 4,676 |

¹ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

² The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) was used to adjust 1987 dollars to constant 1992 dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 4.3—Income for full-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 272,948 | 51.7 | 8,375 | 122,967 | 23.3 | 9,207 | 234,616 | 44.4 | 12,905 |
| Public research | 46,625 | 43.4 | 11,603 | 31,456 | 29.3 | 9,250 | 53,144 | 49.5 | 13,484 |
| Private research | 13,814 | 43.0 | 17,788 | 9,800 | 30.5 | 16,101 | 16,476 | 51.2 | 17,429 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 25,587 | 48.5 | 9,623 | 13,028 | 24.7 | 8,145 | 23,308 | 44.1 | 12,120 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 12,918 | 45.0 | 8,571 | 6,672 | 23.3 | 9,673 | 14,746 | 51.4 | 18,655 |
| Public comprehensive | 50,920 | 53.9 | 7,292 | 23,739 | 25.1 | 6,794 | 39,749 | 42.1 | 12,832 |
| Private comprehensive | 22,862 | 59.3 | 6,709 | 9,128 | 23.7 | 12,764 | 16,405 | 42.5 | 11,535 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,970 | 55.1 | 4,397 | 6,891 | 18.1 | 9,983 | 17,433 | 45.8 | 6,970 |
| Public 2-year | 65,751 | 59.8 | 6,486 | 16,871 | 15.3 | 7,367 | 41,474 | 37.7 | 12,453 |
| Other ⁴ | 13,502 | 51.5 | 7,334 | 5,382 | 20.5 | 7,789 | 11,881 | 45.4 | 10,860 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ^{2,5} | 269,455 | 52.3 | 8,313 | 135,920 | 26.4 | 7,827 | 225,082 | 43.7 | 12,263 |
| Public research | 47,275 | 46.4 | 11,386 | 36,217 | 35.5 | 8,112 | 49,268 | 48.3 | 9,199 |
| Private research | 20,476 | 49.3 | 23,386 | 15,147 | 36.4 | 12,523 | 23,796 | 57.2 | 18,048 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 26,861 | 47.8 | 9,472 | 15,404 | 27.4 | 7,065 | 24,777 | 44.1 | 18,123 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 8,216 | 32.8 | 7,395 | 7,102 | 28.3 | 14,082 | 11,421 | 45.6 | 26,977 |
| Public comprehensive | 53,124 | 54.7 | 5,577 | 26,411 | 27.2 | 6,637 | 40,244 | 41.4 | 7,628 |
| Private comprehensive | 22,190 | 60.2 | 5,075 | 8,213 | 22.3 | 8,645 | 15,034 | 40.8 | 17,612 |
| Private liberal arts | 18,563 | 48.3 | 3,849 | 6,372 | 16.6 | 5,170 | 14,964 | 38.9 | 5,576 |
| Public 2-year | 61,175 | 63.6 | 5,792 | 16,414 | 17.1 | 3,550 | 33,647 | 35.0 | 9,803 |
| Other ⁴ | 11,574 | 53.8 | 6,311 | 4,640 | 21.6 | 7,334 | 11,930 | 55.4 | 11,333 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

⁵ The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) was used to adjust 1987 dollars to constant 1992 dollars.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 4.4—Income for full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 202,711 | 50.0 | 9,048 | 103,774 | 25.6 | 9,604 | 188,509 | 46.5 | 13,043 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 2,792 | 28.8 | 7,426 | 2,067 | 21.3 | 16,746 | 3,400 | 35.1 | 10,131 |
| Business | 18,309 | 63.4 | 8,487 | 9,695 | 33.6 | 14,914 | 11,874 | 41.1 | 18,664 |
| Education | 18,548 | 61.6 | 6,927 | 9,886 | 32.8 | 4,930 | 12,842 | 42.6 | 10,132 |
| Engineering | 11,397 | 55.9 | 13,287 | 8,232 | 40.4 | 11,670 | 7,648 | 37.5 | 11,409 |
| Fine arts | 12,894 | 48.0 | 4,823 | 7,635 | 28.4 | 8,867 | 17,228 | 64.1 | 8,591 |
| Humanities | 26,753 | 49.5 | 5,683 | 7,808 | 14.4 | 4,296 | 24,878 | 46.0 | 8,726 |
| Natural sciences | 39,298 | 49.3 | 7,915 | 18,632 | 23.4 | 8,026 | 30,682 | 38.5 | 11,153 |
| Social sciences | 26,275 | 54.7 | 8,406 | 13,071 | 27.2 | 13,125 | 24,914 | 51.9 | 8,941 |
| All other fields | 23,236 | 52.4 | 7,444 | 11,629 | 26.2 | 9,802 | 19,564 | 44.1 | 14,261 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 206,663 | 49.9 | 9,056 | 118,647 | 28.6 | 8,449 | 189,122 | 45.6 | 12,708 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 3,066 | 30.4 | 4,474 | 2,716 | 26.9 | 3,044 | 3,198 | 31.7 | 4,139 |
| Business | 19,883 | 69.5 | 8,497 | 12,773 | 44.6 | 15,008 | 11,358 | 39.7 | 9,343 |
| Education | 21,006 | 66.0 | 6,255 | 8,825 | 27.7 | 4,668 | 13,705 | 43.1 | 6,527 |
| Engineering | 11,327 | 54.4 | 9,925 | 9,980 | 48.0 | 9,768 | 6,889 | 33.1 | 11,707 |
| Fine arts | 14,130 | 51.1 | 3,891 | 7,266 | 26.3 | 4,875 | 16,544 | 59.9 | 5,883 |
| Humanities | 30,895 | 50.9 | 4,857 | 10,482 | 17.3 | 3,272 | 25,810 | 42.5 | 4,062 |
| Natural sciences | 37,770 | 50.5 | 8,482 | 18,321 | 24.5 | 7,877 | 27,968 | 37.4 | 8,614 |
| Social sciences | 27,176 | 57.6 | 6,241 | 14,389 | 30.5 | 8,618 | 22,688 | 48.1 | 13,134 |
| All other fields | 15,567 | 53.6 | 7,892 | 11,003 | 37.9 | 7,113 | 13,856 | 47.7 | 9,801 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 4.5—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 528,260 | 45.3 | 54.7 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 48.0 | 52.1 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 36.2 | 63.8 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 52,808 | 48.0 | 52.0 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 28,684 | 38.4 | 61.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 51.5 | 48.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 46.4 | 53.6 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 51.2 | 48.8 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 38.6 | 61.4 |
| Other ⁵ | 26,200 | 42.6 | 57.4 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 515,138 | 41.5 | 58.5 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 40.4 | 59.6 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 41.0 | 59.0 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 56,294 | 45.8 | 54.2 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 25,065 | 39.4 | 60.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 43.3 | 56.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 50.9 | 49.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 44.8 | 55.2 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 33.4 | 66.6 |
| Other ⁵ | 21,528 | 43.8 | 56.2 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 4.6—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 405,783 | 46.9 | 53.1 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 51.3 | 48.7 |
| Business | 28,895 | 47.2 | 52.8 |
| Education | 30,127 | 44.8 | 55.2 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 38.1 | 61.9 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 56.9 | 43.1 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 52.1 | 47.9 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 43.6 | 56.4 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 49.2 | 50.8 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 46.4 | 53.6 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 414,832 | 43.4 | 56.6 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 32.8 | 67.2 |
| Business | 28,630 | 45.7 | 54.3 |
| Education | 31,812 | 50.3 | 49.7 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 36.5 | 63.5 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 55.1 | 44.9 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 42.7 | 57.3 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 42.5 | 57.5 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 45.6 | 54.4 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 47.7 | 52.3 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 4.7—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 528,260 | 24.9 | 75.1 |
| Public research | 107,358 | 27.5 | 72.5 |
| Private research | 32,164 | 17.0 | 83.0 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 52,808 | 27.2 | 72.8 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 28,684 | 23.9 | 76.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 94,477 | 25.8 | 74.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 38,561 | 29.3 | 70.7 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,052 | 33.0 | 67.0 |
| Public 2-year | 109,957 | 18.6 | 81.4 |
| Other ⁵ | 26,200 | 26.2 | 73.8 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 515,138 | 23.2 | 76.8 |
| Public research | 102,115 | 22.8 | 77.2 |
| Private research | 41,574 | 19.8 | 80.2 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 56,294 | 26.8 | 73.2 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 25,065 | 20.3 | 79.8 |
| Public comprehensive | 97,131 | 23.0 | 77.0 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,842 | 33.9 | 66.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 38,446 | 26.8 | 73.2 |
| Public 2-year | 96,144 | 18.5 | 81.5 |
| Other ⁵ | 21,528 | 23.1 | 76.9 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table 4.8—Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 405,783 | 26.6 | 73.4 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 9,698 | 24.2 | 75.8 |
| Business | 28,895 | 28.2 | 71.8 |
| Education | 30,127 | 25.6 | 74.4 |
| Engineering | 20,381 | 27.2 | 72.9 |
| Fine arts | 26,874 | 30.0 | 70.1 |
| Humanities | 54,093 | 30.2 | 69.8 |
| Natural sciences | 79,663 | 25.8 | 74.2 |
| Social sciences | 48,030 | 28.2 | 71.8 |
| All other fields | 44,346 | 27.7 | 72.3 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 414,832 | 24.2 | 75.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 10,104 | 18.9 | 81.1 |
| Business | 28,630 | 26.4 | 73.6 |
| Education | 31,812 | 26.3 | 73.7 |
| Engineering | 20,915 | 19.6 | 80.4 |
| Fine arts | 27,628 | 25.4 | 74.6 |
| Humanities | 60,781 | 23.5 | 76.5 |
| Natural sciences | 74,852 | 24.1 | 75.9 |
| Social sciences | 47,324 | 25.9 | 74.1 |
| All other fields | 29,042 | 28.0 | 72.1 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

APPENDIX A

**SUPPLEMENTARY
TABLES**

Table A-2.3—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Academic rank | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ Not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 69.2 | 9.8 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 11.6 | 17.3 | 14.2 | 48.9 | 8.0 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 12.6 | 45.9 | 7.5 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 9.5 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 53.0 | 12.3 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 14.0 | 11.6 | 19.9 | 46.3 | 8.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 74.3 | 11.8 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 61.1 | 9.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 11.5 | 4.7 | 11.3 | 64.0 | 8.5 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 81.6 | 9.4 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 15.1 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 60.1 | 12.0 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 67.2 | 13.1 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 15.9 | 51.1 | 7.4 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 21.3 | 47.0 | 10.1 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 29.4 | 56.4 | 2.7 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 6.6 | 10.7 | 25.0 | 53.6 | 4.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 74.3 | 8.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 64.7 | 6.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 66.3 | 16.0 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 75.6 | 16.9 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 57.5 | 24.6 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.4—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Academic rank | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ Not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 59.0 | 9.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | — | 24.3 | — | 66.2 | 9.5 |
| Business | 16,970 | 13.8 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 62.9 | 9.1 |
| Education | 20,733 | 8.5 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 66.4 | 13.3 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 19.6 | 6.8 | 11.2 | 49.2 | 13.2 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 12.4 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 63.0 | 11.3 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 7.7 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 74.0 | 8.2 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 12.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 59.1 | 13.4 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 11.1 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 60.7 | 8.6 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 21.4 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 56.7 | 9.6 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 14.0 | 61.1 | 10.5 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 11.0 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 57.6 | 13.0 |
| Business | 13,674 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 5.7 | 60.3 | 20.1 |
| Education | 8,953 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 66.2 | 13.2 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 10.0 | 15.9 | 9.3 | 63.1 | 1.7 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 68.3 | 17.7 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 74.0 | 10.8 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 66.3 | 8.8 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 18.3 | 67.2 | 7.5 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 11.4 | 68.2 | 5.3 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.5—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 46.5 | 44.0 | 5.1 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 9.6 | 2.9 | 55.2 | 32.2 | 0.2 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 52.1 | 40.6 | 4.3 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 54.7 | 38.1 | 0.1 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 49.3 | 40.6 | 4.2 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 51.3 | 43.5 | 1.0 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 4.9 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 51.1 | 38.3 | 5.4 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 43.3 | 47.8 | 5.9 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 33.5 | 43.9 | 18.0 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 22.6 | 59.4 | 13.2 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 11.4 | 4.4 | 29.7 | 49.3 | 5.2 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 25.3 | 57.2 | 14.0 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 26.5 | 68.4 | 0.9 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 1.9 | 5.8 | 22.6 | 66.5 | 3.2 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 31.2 | 60.7 | 3.8 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 22.7 | 67.0 | 6.3 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 32.6 | 54.6 | 9.1 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 18.9 | 63.6 | 14.0 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 10.8 | 32.7 | 54.0 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.6—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 49.7 | 41.0 | 4.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 17.1 | — | 58.8 | 24.1 | — |
| Business | 16,970 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 49.2 | 40.8 | 5.2 |
| Education | 20,733 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 48.7 | 44.5 | 2.4 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 53.3 | 32.8 | 3.4 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 6.3 | 1.8 | 48.2 | 35.5 | 8.2 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 46.9 | 47.6 | 2.8 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 41.8 | 47.3 | 5.1 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 54.3 | 34.7 | 4.8 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 50.6 | 42.6 | 2.9 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 25.6 | 56.8 | 12.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 8.9 | — | 62.2 | 17.1 | 11.9 |
| Business | 13,674 | 4.5 | — | 20.1 | 61.8 | 13.5 |
| Education | 8,953 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 40.0 | 45.1 | 8.3 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 22.8 | 54.3 | 11.2 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 25.3 | 55.5 | 15.8 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 61.5 | 4.0 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 21.7 | 67.3 | 6.6 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 33.5 | 49.9 | 13.1 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 17.8 | 63.3 | 15.6 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.7—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or first professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|--|---|--|------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 26.1 | 73.9 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 48.4 | 51.6 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 46.3 | 53.7 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 60.2 | 39.8 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 24.1 | 75.9 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 31.7 | 68.3 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 24.5 | 75.5 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 12.7 | 87.3 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 32.3 | 67.7 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 29.4 | 70.6 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 51.4 | 48.6 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 69.8 | 30.2 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 47.4 | 52.6 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 53.6 | 46.5 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 33.6 | 66.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 24.6 | 75.4 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 31.1 | 68.9 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 12.9 | 87.1 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 40.6 | 59.4 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.8—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or first professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|---|---|---|------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 37.7 | 62.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 13.0 | 87.0 |
| Business | 16,970 | 23.4 | 76.7 |
| Education | 20,733 | 32.0 | 68.1 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 40.6 | 59.4 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 8.1 | 91.9 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 28.1 | 71.9 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 38.7 | 61.4 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 49.3 | 50.7 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 44.2 | 55.8 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 41.2 | 58.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 31.2 | 68.8 |
| Business | 13,674 | 34.4 | 65.6 |
| Education | 8,953 | 31.5 | 68.5 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 22.7 | 77.3 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 12.2 | 87.9 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 30.9 | 69.1 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 48.1 | 51.9 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 59.6 | 40.4 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 39.6 | 60.4 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.9—Average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 45.8 | 15.0 | 34.2 | 30.0 | 13.7 | 4.8 | 2.2 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 46.8 | 10.4 | 35.8 | 31.8 | 13.1 | 6.7 | 2.2 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 45.2 | 21.3 | 25.6 | 31.1 | 19.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 45.9 | 14.8 | 36.2 | 27.5 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 3.7 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 45.8 | 9.3 | 43.3 | 28.8 | 10.3 | 6.5 | 1.8 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 45.3 | 17.8 | 32.9 | 27.0 | 15.9 | 5.0 | 1.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 47.0 | 10.9 | 33.0 | 32.6 | 15.9 | 5.1 | 2.5 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 45.6 | 10.7 | 40.7 | 31.2 | 10.3 | 5.4 | 1.9 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 45.5 | 16.0 | 34.0 | 30.2 | 13.7 | 4.3 | 1.9 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 46.9 | 16.6 | 30.5 | 30.1 | 11.1 | 6.0 | 5.6 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 44.3 | 15.9 | 41.6 | 25.9 | 11.7 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 46.2 | 17.4 | 32.4 | 25.1 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 45.3 | 15.2 | 32.8 | 37.7 | 8.6 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 41.6 | 23.0 | 45.8 | 17.6 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 1.0 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 44.4 | 9.3 | 46.8 | 33.7 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 43.4 | 16.9 | 43.1 | 25.3 | 11.2 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 44.8 | 20.0 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 12.8 | 4.0 | 2.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 46.7 | 12.8 | 38.6 | 24.4 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 44.0 | 16.1 | 43.9 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 3.7 | 0.3 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 43.8 | 11.9 | 45.4 | 29.6 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 2.8 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.10—Average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 46.0 | 14.1 | 35.0 | 29.7 | 14.0 | 4.9 | 2.4 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 45.5 | 19.7 | 41.6 | 7.3 | 26.7 | — | 4.8 |
| Business | 16,970 | 47.4 | 8.4 | 33.2 | 36.6 | 12.8 | 6.2 | 2.8 |
| Education | 20,733 | 50.0 | 3.9 | 32.2 | 32.3 | 20.3 | 8.1 | 3.2 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 45.1 | 19.6 | 33.4 | 25.7 | 11.8 | 4.3 | 5.2 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 44.6 | 16.0 | 42.5 | 23.0 | 12.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 45.5 | 19.1 | 27.0 | 33.8 | 13.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 46.1 | 18.1 | 26.9 | 27.6 | 20.9 | 5.6 | 0.8 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 45.1 | 19.5 | 32.2 | 26.0 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 1.7 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 44.8 | 11.7 | 40.7 | 31.9 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 44.5 | 15.7 | 40.1 | 27.4 | 11.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 46.8 | 0.6 | 34.7 | 48.4 | 10.0 | 6.4 | — |
| Business | 13,674 | 46.1 | 10.5 | 41.0 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 4.4 | — |
| Education | 8,953 | 46.9 | 5.3 | 45.2 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 5.2 | 0.6 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 44.7 | 20.4 | 23.7 | 39.3 | 12.2 | 4.3 | — |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 43.4 | 20.6 | 40.1 | 25.2 | 7.5 | 1.3 | 5.3 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 44.7 | 19.4 | 35.4 | 27.2 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 5.1 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 46.2 | 9.3 | 41.4 | 30.8 | 9.7 | 3.3 | 5.5 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 42.1 | 18.0 | 53.9 | 14.9 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 0.8 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 43.6 | 19.9 | 36.4 | 27.0 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 0.5 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.11—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|--|---|------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 55.4 | 44.6 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 56.8 | 43.3 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 58.7 | 41.3 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 55.4 | 44.6 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 63.1 | 36.9 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 49.1 | 51.0 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 56.4 | 43.7 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 46.6 | 53.4 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 56.6 | 43.4 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 56.1 | 44.0 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 57.6 | 42.4 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 66.3 | 33.7 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 56.9 | 43.1 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 39.2 | 60.8 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 70.2 | 29.8 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 60.6 | 39.4 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 37.0 | 63.0 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 60.6 | 39.4 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 61.9 | 38.1 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.12—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|---|---|------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 55.0 | 45.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 42.8 | 57.2 |
| Business | 16,970 | 75.0 | 25.0 |
| Education | 20,733 | 35.6 | 64.4 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 95.9 | 4.1 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 55.0 | 45.0 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 40.8 | 59.2 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 68.7 | 31.3 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 53.6 | 46.4 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 56.8 | 43.2 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 55.8 | 44.2 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 49.9 | 50.1 |
| Business | 13,674 | 73.7 | 26.3 |
| Education | 8,953 | 38.4 | 61.6 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 96.2 | 3.8 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 48.4 | 51.6 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 43.5 | 56.5 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 62.7 | 37.3 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 51.4 | 48.6 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 59.9 | 40.1 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.13—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | American Indian/ Alaskan Native | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White, non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 88.4 |
| Public research | 25,360 | — | 6.6 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 87.8 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 89.5 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 91.4 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 87.7 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 85.0 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 90.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 89.6 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 87.9 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 90.8 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 90.6 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | — | 97.6 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 9.4 | 1.7 | 85.3 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 0.7 | — | 0.7 | 1.3 | 97.3 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 0.7 | 11.6 | — | 4.9 | 82.9 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 88.3 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | — | 3.1 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 94.4 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 11.6 | 3.2 | 84.0 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 91.5 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 4.3 | — | 89.7 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.14—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | American | Asian/ | Black, | White, | |
| | | Indian/ Alaskan Native | Pacific Islander | non-Hispanic | Hispanic | non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 88.6 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | — | — | — | 2.4 | 97.6 |
| Business | 16,970 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 90.9 |
| Education | 20,733 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 89.9 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | — | 12.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 83.7 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 89.8 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 88.5 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 0.6 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 86.0 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 87.7 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 90.1 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 90.0 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | — | — | — | — | 100.0 |
| Business | 13,674 | — | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 97.3 |
| Education | 8,953 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 92.4 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 0.4 | 2.5 | — | 2.5 | 94.5 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 89.4 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 93.4 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 92.9 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 7.7 | 14.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 75.6 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 95.9 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.15—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 96.1 | 3.9 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 92.9 | 7.2 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 91.5 | 8.5 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 96.9 | 3.1 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 93.6 | 6.4 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 94.8 | 5.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 97.2 | 2.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 96.7 | 3.4 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 97.4 | 2.6 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 95.8 | 4.2 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 96.0 | 4.0 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 93.6 | 6.4 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 98.9 | 1.1 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 92.4 | 7.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 96.3 | 3.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 97.4 | 2.7 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 99.2 | 0.8 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 97.7 | 2.3 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 99.0 | 1.0 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-2.16—Number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 95.1 | 4.9 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Business | 16,970 | 98.0 | 2.0 |
| Education | 20,733 | 98.7 | 1.3 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 78.3 | 21.7 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 98.2 | 1.8 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 92.3 | 7.7 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 92.1 | 7.9 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 95.0 | 5.0 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 96.2 | 3.8 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 96.7 | 3.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 100.0 | — |
| Business | 13,674 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Education | 8,953 | 97.6 | 2.4 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 87.0 | 13.0 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 98.7 | 1.3 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 94.4 | 5.6 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 96.9 | 3.1 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 92.7 | 7.4 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 99.4 | 0.6 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

*Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.1—Mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 33.8 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 38.9 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 40.3 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 34.6 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 37.0 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 34.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 35.6 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 33.4 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 31.5 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 32.6 |
| 1987 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 43.5 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 48.3 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 50.2 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 45.0 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 49.9 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 44.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 41.5 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 36.6 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 41.2 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 48.6 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.2—Mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 35.9 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 39.9 |
| Business | 16,970 | 37.2 |
| Education | 20,733 | 32.4 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 41.0 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 36.0 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 31.8 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 34.2 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 36.3 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 41.2 |
| 1987 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 45.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 41.5 |
| Business | 13,674 | 50.0 |
| Education | 8,953 | 39.3 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 47.5 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 44.8 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 40.5 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 44.5 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 49.1 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 48.2 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.3—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent on | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activities | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 59.4 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 27.2 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 52.0 | 15.7 | 5.4 | 26.7 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 38.7 | 17.7 | 12.7 | 30.9 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 60.7 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 25.4 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 42.6 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 43.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 61.4 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 23.8 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 56.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 31.0 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 60.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 24.8 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 64.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 25.6 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 58.8 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 28.3 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 57.5 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 33.2 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 46.1 | 11.2 | 7.4 | 35.4 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 38.9 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 42.1 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 48.2 | 9.1 | 3.8 | 38.9 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 43.0 | 10.1 | 4.2 | 42.8 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 60.7 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 28.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 53.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 37.0 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 62.9 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 28.0 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 66.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 28.5 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 44.5 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 47.3 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.4—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent on | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activities | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 55.1 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 28.6 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 54.5 | 3.4 | 8.8 | 33.3 |
| Business | 16,970 | 50.4 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 37.8 |
| Education | 20,733 | 64.3 | 5.1 | 13.0 | 16.8 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 40.7 | 21.1 | 5.2 | 33.0 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 55.0 | 10.6 | 4.2 | 30.2 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 69.9 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 16.6 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 58.3 | 16.4 | 4.7 | 20.6 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 48.6 | 13.8 | 6.7 | 30.6 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 45.2 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 39.6 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 51.1 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 36.7 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 57.0 | 11.4 | 3.0 | 28.7 |
| Business | 13,674 | 45.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 50.0 |
| Education | 8,953 | 70.5 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 19.4 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 54.7 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 34.0 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 45.2 | 14.5 | 2.4 | 37.9 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 71.8 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 18.4 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 58.8 | 10.8 | 7.2 | 23.3 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 46.6 | 7.7 | 4.4 | 41.3 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 42.7 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 51.0 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.5—Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|--|---|----------------------|---|
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 376,675 | 7.0 | 170.4 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 7.2 | 231.3 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 4.0 | 85.9 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 20,761 | 6.3 | 211.1 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 18,014 | 5.6 | 156.3 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 6.6 | 192.7 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 7.0 | 148.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 6.4 | 117.7 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 7.6 | 176.0 |
| Other ⁴ | 24,454 | 7.0 | 140.8 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 254,687 | 5.9 | 140.4 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 5.5 | 212.0 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 5.9 | 142.6 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 11,383 | 7.3 | 190.6 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 14,728 | 4.3 | 78.7 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 6.0 | 154.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 5.2 | 103.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 5.9 | 99.9 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 6.1 | 139.0 |
| Other ⁴ | 21,520 | 7.0 | 156.2 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.6—Mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 199,046 | 6.5 | 167.1 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 7.5 | 188.6 |
| Business | 16,970 | 7.0 | 164.0 |
| Education | 20,733 | 5.9 | 123.0 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 6.5 | 197.9 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 6.4 | 123.3 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 7.3 | 177.4 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 5.9 | 160.9 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 5.7 | 172.7 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 4.9 | 120.7 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 148,011 | 5.8 | 141.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 4.5 | 112.2 |
| Business | 13,674 | 5.9 | 157.2 |
| Education | 8,953 | 5.5 | 99.9 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 4.6 | 125.2 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 6.8 | 122.8 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 5.6 | 139.5 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 4.8 | 142.9 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 5.2 | 175.3 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 5.1 | 129.1 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.7—Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 0.2 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 0.1 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 0.2 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 0.0 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 0.1 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 0.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 0.2 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 0.2 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 0.1 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 0.5 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 0.1 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 6.9 | 0.2 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 0.1 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 0.5 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 0.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.1 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 0.6 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 0.0 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 0.2 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 3.8 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.8—Mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 5.2 | 0.1 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 0.2 | 0.1 | — | 0.3 | 1.3 | — |
| Business | 16,970 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 0.1 |
| Education | 20,733 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 0.1 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 23.7 | 0.4 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.2 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 0.1 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 0.8 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | — |
| Business | 13,674 | 0.1 | 11.4 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 0.1 |
| Education | 8,953 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 0.5 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.4 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 16.7 | 4.1 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.1 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 0.5 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 0.5 | 10.4 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 0.1 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.9—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied |
| 1992 | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 376,675 | 16.5 | 37.2 | 46.2 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 14.0 | 45.1 | 41.0 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 13.9 | 45.8 | 40.3 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 20,761 | 20.8 | 39.1 | 40.1 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 18,014 | 10.8 | 30.2 | 59.0 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 16.9 | 36.0 | 47.1 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 13.5 | 35.3 | 51.2 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 18.0 | 33.1 | 49.0 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 18.3 | 37.1 | 44.6 |
| Other ⁴ | 24,454 | 12.1 | 36.6 | 51.3 |
| 1987 | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 254,687 | 14.1 | 30.2 | 55.7 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 11.3 | 30.2 | 58.5 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 6.4 | 34.9 | 58.7 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 11,383 | 10.2 | 38.8 | 51.1 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 14,728 | 11.1 | 32.0 | 56.9 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 16.0 | 36.3 | 47.8 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 12.2 | 25.8 | 62.0 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 11.2 | 25.9 | 62.9 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 14.1 | 29.9 | 56.1 |
| Other ⁴ | 21,520 | 26.2 | 22.3 | 51.5 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.10—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied |
| 1992 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 199,046 | 15.2 | 37.3 | 47.5 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 27.1 | 14.9 | 58.0 |
| Business | 16,970 | 10.3 | 37.6 | 52.1 |
| Education | 20,733 | 12.0 | 22.7 | 65.3 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 3.4 | 48.2 | 48.4 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 25.9 | 36.1 | 38.0 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 22.2 | 39.6 | 38.2 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 12.5 | 45.6 | 41.9 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 13.4 | 36.9 | 49.7 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 10.0 | 36.9 | 53.1 |
| 1987 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 148,011 | 14.3 | 30.4 | 55.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 12.5 | 48.8 | 38.8 |
| Business | 13,674 | 15.0 | 27.6 | 57.4 |
| Education | 8,953 | 7.6 | 25.3 | 67.1 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 4.6 | 39.3 | 56.2 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 53.0 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 17.6 | 27.6 | 54.7 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 4.7 | 35.6 | 59.7 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 21.7 | 43.9 | 34.5 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 16.9 | 25.0 | 58.1 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.11—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the same | Improved | Don't know |
|--|---|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 28.5 | 30.8 | 6.4 | 34.3 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 39.8 | 27.2 | 5.3 | 27.7 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 24.4 | 45.5 | 7.9 | 22.2 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 43.2 | 21.2 | 6.2 | 29.5 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 27.7 | 31.4 | 9.3 | 31.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 36.7 | 27.7 | 6.0 | 29.5 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 23.2 | 32.0 | 5.2 | 39.6 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 25.3 | 32.6 | 6.1 | 36.0 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 25.2 | 31.5 | 6.1 | 37.3 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 24.8 | 30.7 | 9.1 | 35.5 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-3.12—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the | | Don't know |
|---|---|----------|------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | same | Improved | |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 31.3 | 30.4 | 6.6 | 31.7 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 34.6 | 30.6 | 12.4 | 22.5 |
| Business | 16,970 | 23.3 | 37.3 | 6.3 | 33.2 |
| Education | 20,733 | 25.5 | 21.6 | 8.0 | 44.9 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 26.2 | 34.7 | 2.9 | 36.3 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 31.0 | 38.7 | 5.6 | 24.7 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 38.2 | 28.5 | 5.7 | 27.7 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 34.8 | 27.6 | 6.8 | 30.8 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 32.7 | 26.0 | 8.9 | 32.4 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 24.8 | 34.6 | 5.0 | 35.6 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.1—Mean income of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 376,675 | 48,761 | 10,189 | 1,153 | 3,515 | 33,904 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 55,121 | 15,305 | 1,016 | 2,171 | 36,630 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 61,765 | 9,736 | 1,035 | 5,553 | 45,441 |
| Public doctoral ² | 20,761 | 47,973 | 12,147 | 1,147 | 2,464 | 32,215 |
| Private doctoral ² | 18,014 | 92,699 | 16,302 | 675 | 8,273 | 67,449 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 42,417 | 12,407 | 1,320 | 3,297 | 25,393 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 49,974 | 7,469 | 682 | 6,511 | 35,311 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 47,775 | 12,117 | 578 | 2,312 | 32,769 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 41,148 | 8,178 | 969 | 2,510 | 29,492 |
| Other ³ | 24,454 | 64,316 | 10,866 | 3,862 | 4,668 | 44,920 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 254,687 | 42,276 | 7,783 | 569 | 3,610 | 30,314 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 48,918 | 15,131 | 906 | 2,023 | 30,858 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 76,777 | 11,577 | 424 | 2,695 | 62,082 |
| Public doctoral ² | 11,383 | 42,288 | 9,998 | 665 | 4,671 | 26,954 |
| Private doctoral ² | 14,728 | 71,684 | 11,111 | 790 | 13,054 | 46,730 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 36,993 | 8,087 | 620 | 5,963 | 22,323 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 47,502 | 6,477 | 717 | 5,013 | 35,295 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 31,516 | 7,608 | 578 | 1,176 | 22,154 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 34,927 | 5,493 | 455 | 1,747 | 27,232 |
| Other ³ | 21,520 | 44,931 | 8,652 | 485 | 4,149 | 31,645 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.2—Mean income of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 199,046 | 54,592 | 11,797 | 994 | 4,412 | 37,389 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 55,526 | 11,712 | 280 | 27,844 | 15,689 |
| Business | 16,970 | 67,343 | 8,744 | 833 | 9,466 | 48,300 |
| Education | 20,733 | 42,753 | 10,839 | 744 | 1,632 | 29,538 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 75,692 | 15,934 | 1,948 | 9,920 | 47,891 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 42,005 | 10,822 | 1,146 | 3,404 | 26,634 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 38,150 | 12,514 | 1,042 | 1,480 | 23,115 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 46,655 | 13,689 | 972 | 2,408 | 29,587 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 49,905 | 9,498 | 1,149 | 2,452 | 36,807 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 52,555 | 9,187 | 883 | 6,823 | 35,662 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 148,011 | 47,777 | 9,409 | 654 | 4,975 | 32,739 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 37,628 | 15,264 | 187 | 3,397 | 18,781 |
| Business | 13,674 | 61,911 | 7,607 | 209 | 7,885 | 46,211 |
| Education | 8,953 | 34,724 | 7,284 | 496 | 1,914 | 25,030 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 57,082 | 10,607 | 498 | 11,017 | 34,960 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 27,817 | 8,072 | 556 | 5,025 | 14,165 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 23,709 | 8,831 | 876 | 946 | 13,056 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 44,537 | 8,787 | 794 | 2,110 | 32,846 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 46,472 | 8,973 | 846 | 5,243 | 31,410 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 60,016 | 6,690 | 607 | 4,788 | 47,931 |

*Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.3—Income for part-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 74,527 | 19.8 | 5,827 | 75,005 | 19.9 | 17,652 | 283,629 | 75.3 | 45,027 |
| Public research | 5,447 | 21.5 | 4,728 | 4,470 | 17.6 | 12,315 | 16,851 | 66.5 | 55,126 |
| Private research | 3,000 | 17.4 | 5,956 | 4,402 | 25.5 | 21,771 | 12,544 | 72.7 | 62,519 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 4,214 | 20.3 | 5,651 | 3,916 | 18.9 | 13,062 | 14,928 | 71.9 | 44,803 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 3,738 | 20.8 | 3,253 | 4,406 | 24.5 | 33,829 | 14,791 | 82.1 | 82,150 |
| Public comprehensive | 8,922 | 19.0 | 6,960 | 8,710 | 18.5 | 17,810 | 33,278 | 70.7 | 35,907 |
| Private comprehensive | 6,772 | 18.5 | 3,680 | 8,957 | 24.5 | 26,553 | 28,961 | 79.3 | 44,533 |
| Private liberal arts | 5,207 | 24.9 | 2,320 | 4,773 | 22.8 | 10,129 | 15,467 | 74.0 | 44,298 |
| Public 2-year | 32,626 | 19.6 | 4,938 | 30,517 | 18.4 | 13,679 | 128,097 | 77.0 | 38,296 |
| Other ⁴ | 4,602 | 18.8 | 20,526 | 4,855 | 19.9 | 23,513 | 18,713 | 76.5 | 58,702 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 48,928 | 19.2 | 2,960 | 56,075 | 22.0 | 16,379 | 196,742 | 77.32 | 39,204 |
| Public research | 3,228 | 18.8 | 4,833 | 3,850 | 22.4 | 9,047 | 12,823 | 74.47 | 41,439 |
| Private research | 1,789 | 15.5 | 2,736 | 2,702 | 23.4 | 11,514 | 9,285 | 80.42 | 77,200 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 2,495 | 22.2 | 3,002 | 3,714 | 33.0 | 14,162 | 7,611 | 67.59 | 39,877 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 3,755 | 25.5 | 3,098 | 5,899 | 40.1 | 32,590 | 12,233 | 83.06 | 56,262 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,311 | 16.0 | 3,876 | 9,669 | 29.1 | 20,483 | 24,921 | 75.04 | 29,748 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,466 | 19.0 | 3,774 | 5,580 | 23.8 | 21,107 | 18,930 | 80.58 | 43,804 |
| Private liberal arts | 5,277 | 31.1 | 1,855 | 4,166 | 24.6 | 4,783 | 12,861 | 75.90 | 29,188 |
| Public 2-year | 17,680 | 16.9 | 2,690 | 14,732 | 14.1 | 12,394 | 80,549 | 77.07 | 35,336 |
| Other ⁴ | 4,926 | 22.9 | 2,118 | 5,762 | 26.8 | 15,494 | 17,529 | 81.45 | 38,851 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.4—Income for part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 40,337 | 20.3 | 4,907 | 42,987 | 21.6 | 20,431 | 146,932 | 73.8 | 50,650 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 154 | 11.7 | 2,405 | — | — | — | 1,063 | 80.7 | 19,433 |
| Business | 3,133 | 18.5 | 4,513 | 4,305 | 25.4 | 37,313 | 12,068 | 71.1 | 67,919 |
| Education | 4,258 | 20.5 | 3,620 | 5,289 | 25.5 | 6,398 | 15,320 | 73.9 | 39,974 |
| Engineering | 1,727 | 27.0 | 7,211 | 1,327 | 20.8 | 47,798 | 3,414 | 53.4 | 89,691 |
| Fine arts | 5,361 | 25.9 | 4,426 | 5,851 | 28.3 | 12,045 | 17,157 | 82.9 | 32,146 |
| Humanities | 8,454 | 29.0 | 3,600 | 4,965 | 17.0 | 8,708 | 19,871 | 68.0 | 33,974 |
| Natural sciences | 3,898 | 17.5 | 5,568 | 3,225 | 14.4 | 16,674 | 15,340 | 68.7 | 43,072 |
| Social sciences | 3,901 | 19.0 | 6,037 | 3,920 | 19.1 | 12,822 | 15,609 | 76.1 | 48,348 |
| All other fields | 3,767 | 12.2 | 7,238 | 8,078 | 26.2 | 26,093 | 23,972 | 77.6 | 45,960 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 30,742 | 20.8 | 3,146 | 41,058 | 27.8 | 17,905 | 114,783 | 77.7 | 42,147 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 389 | 20.3 | 922 | 987 | 51.4 | 6,607 | 1,269 | 66.1 | 28,407 |
| Business | 1,231 | 9.0 | 2,318 | 5,235 | 38.3 | 20,595 | 12,242 | 89.5 | 51,616 |
| Education | 3,029 | 33.8 | 1,466 | 3,194 | 35.7 | 5,365 | 7,368 | 82.3 | 30,415 |
| Engineering | 674 | 13.1 | 3,807 | 1,539 | 29.9 | 36,862 | 3,495 | 67.9 | 51,516 |
| Fine arts | 5,846 | 28.0 | 1,986 | 7,393 | 35.4 | 14,197 | 17,483 | 83.7 | 16,924 |
| Humanities | 5,926 | 28.1 | 3,118 | 5,053 | 24.0 | 3,950 | 13,830 | 65.6 | 19,910 |
| Natural sciences | 4,938 | 23.5 | 3,385 | 4,359 | 20.7 | 10,195 | 15,525 | 73.7 | 44,555 |
| Social sciences | 1,140 | 10.8 | 7,863 | 3,727 | 35.2 | 14,914 | 8,012 | 75.6 | 41,562 |
| All other fields | 2,343 | 13.9 | 4,373 | 2,335 | 13.8 | 34,606 | 14,571 | 86.3 | 55,520 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

²Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.5—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 376,675 | 45.5 | 54.5 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 47.6 | 52.5 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 38.1 | 61.9 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 20,761 | 50.6 | 49.4 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 18,014 | 44.5 | 55.6 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 52.8 | 47.2 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 48.3 | 51.7 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 47.8 | 52.2 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 43.1 | 56.9 |
| Other ⁵ | 24,454 | 40.6 | 59.4 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 254,687 | 44.3 | 55.7 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 40.0 | 60.0 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 59.8 | 40.2 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 11,383 | 46.8 | 53.2 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 14,728 | 52.6 | 47.4 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 49.1 | 50.9 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 44.4 | 55.6 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 50.3 | 49.7 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 37.2 | 62.8 |
| Other ⁵ | 21,520 | 55.2 | 44.8 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.6—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 199,046 | 47.7 | 52.3 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 47.0 | 53.0 |
| Business | 16,970 | 38.3 | 61.7 |
| Education | 20,733 | 48.4 | 51.6 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 48.4 | 51.6 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 56.3 | 43.7 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 61.9 | 38.1 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 44.7 | 55.3 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 44.2 | 55.9 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 42.5 | 57.5 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 148,011 | 49.3 | 50.7 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 52.1 | 47.9 |
| Business | 13,674 | 43.4 | 56.6 |
| Education | 8,953 | 52.3 | 47.7 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 24.9 | 75.1 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 50.6 | 49.4 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 59.9 | 40.1 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 37.2 | 62.8 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 54.8 | 45.2 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 47.2 | 52.8 |

¹Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

²Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.7—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 376,675 | 57.4 | 42.6 |
| Public research | 25,360 | 42.8 | 57.2 |
| Private research | 17,259 | 69.2 | 30.8 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 20,761 | 50.1 | 49.9 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 18,014 | 53.5 | 46.5 |
| Public comprehensive | 47,056 | 55.6 | 44.4 |
| Private comprehensive | 36,525 | 59.5 | 40.5 |
| Private liberal arts | 20,909 | 58.1 | 41.9 |
| Public 2-year | 166,335 | 60.9 | 39.1 |
| Other ⁵ | 24,454 | 48.7 | 51.3 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 254,687 | 63.5 | 36.5 |
| Public research | 17,219 | 43.8 | 56.2 |
| Private research | 11,546 | 59.3 | 40.7 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 11,383 | 59.1 | 40.9 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 14,728 | 46.9 | 53.1 |
| Public comprehensive | 33,211 | 56.0 | 44.1 |
| Private comprehensive | 23,615 | 71.2 | 28.8 |
| Private liberal arts | 16,945 | 66.0 | 34.0 |
| Public 2-year | 104,520 | 70.3 | 29.7 |
| Other ⁵ | 21,520 | 68.2 | 31.8 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table A-4.8—Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 199,046 | 54.4 | 45.6 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,317 | 35.4 | 64.7 |
| Business | 16,970 | 54.4 | 45.6 |
| Education | 20,733 | 50.2 | 49.8 |
| Engineering | 6,394 | 39.6 | 60.4 |
| Fine arts | 20,707 | 67.8 | 32.2 |
| Humanities | 29,206 | 67.7 | 32.3 |
| Natural sciences | 22,332 | 52.4 | 47.6 |
| Social sciences | 20,504 | 48.7 | 51.3 |
| All other fields | 30,895 | 54.2 | 45.8 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 148,011 | 59.2 | 40.9 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,919 | 36.8 | 63.2 |
| Business | 13,674 | 57.4 | 42.6 |
| Education | 8,953 | 64.7 | 35.3 |
| Engineering | 5,273 | 58.1 | 41.9 |
| Fine arts | 20,889 | 75.0 | 25.0 |
| Humanities | 21,091 | 65.4 | 34.6 |
| Natural sciences | 21,060 | 57.6 | 42.4 |
| Social sciences | 10,602 | 48.1 | 51.9 |
| All other fields | 16,999 | 55.0 | 45.1 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

APPENDIX B

TECHNICAL NOTES

TECHNICAL NOTES

Overview

The 1992-93 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-93) was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The study received additional support from the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH). It was conducted by NORC, the National Opinion Research Center at the University of Chicago, under contract to NCES.

The first cycle of NSOPF was conducted in 1987-88 (NSOPF-88) with a sample of 480 institutions (including 2-year, 4-year, doctoral-granting, and other colleges and universities), over 3,000 department chairpersons, and over 11,000 faculty. The second cycle of NSOPF, conducted in 1992-93, was limited to surveys of institutions and faculty, but with a substantially expanded sample of 974 public and private nonproprietary higher education institutions and 31,354 faculty. The study was designed to provide a national profile of faculty: their professional backgrounds, responsibilities, workloads, salaries, benefits, and attitudes.

Institution Universe

The definition of the institution universe for NSOPF-93 was identical to the one used in NSOPF-88. It included institutions in the traditional sector of higher education: that is, institutions whose accreditation at the college level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, that provide formal instructional programs of at least two years' duration, that are public or private not-for-profit, and that are designed primarily for students who have completed the requirements for a high school diploma or its equivalent.

Faculty Universe

Unlike NSOPF-88, which was limited to faculty whose regular assignment included instruction, the faculty universe for NSOPF-93 was expanded to include all those who were designated as faculty, whether or not their responsibilities included instruction, and other (non-faculty) personnel with instructional responsibilities. Under this definition, researchers and administrators and other institutional staff who hold faculty positions, but who do not teach, were included in the sample. Instructional staff without faculty status also were included. In summary, the eligible universe was defined to include:

- full- and part-time personnel whose regular assignment included instruction;
- full- and part-time individuals with faculty status whose regular assignment did not include instruction;
- permanent and temporary personnel with any instructional duties, including adjunct, acting, or visiting status;
- faculty and instructional personnel on sabbatical leave.

Excluded from the NSOPF-93 universe of faculty were:

- faculty and other personnel with instructional duties outside the U.S. (but not on sabbatical leave);
- temporary replacements for faculty and other instructional personnel;
- faculty and other instructional and non-instructional personnel on leave without pay;
- graduate teaching assistants;
- military personnel who taught only ROTC courses;
- instructional personnel supplied by independent contractors.

Sample Design

A two-stage stratified clustered probability design was used to select the NSOPF-93 sample. The first-stage NSOPF-93 sampling frame consisted of the 3,256 postsecondary institutions that provided formal instructional programs of at least two years' duration and that were public or private, not-for-profit, drawn from the 1991-92 IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System¹) Institutional Characteristics Survey. The sampling frame was sorted by type and control of institution to create groups of institutions called strata. The selection of institutions occurred independently within each stratum.

A modified Carnegie² classification system was used to stratify institutions according to cross-classification of control by type, first into 17 cells, and then into 15 strata. There were two levels of control, public and private, and nine types of institutions including:

1. Research universities (public or private): These institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs, are committed to graduate education through the doctorate, and give high priority to research. They award 50 or more doctoral degrees each year. There were 104 research institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame;
2. Other Ph.D. (public or private): These institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs and are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. They award annually at least 10 doctoral degrees (in three or more disciplines), or 20 or more doctoral

¹IPEDS is a recurring set of surveys developed and maintained by NCES. Postsecondary education is defined by IPEDS as “the provision of a formal instructional program whose curriculum is designed primarily for students who have completed the requirements for a high school diploma or its equivalent.” This definition includes programs whose purpose is academic, vocational and continuing professional education and excludes avocational and adult basic education. IPEDS encompasses all institutional providers of postsecondary education in the United States and its outlying areas. For more information on IPEDS data used in this study, see National Center for Education Statistics, *IPEDS Manual for Users* (Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, 1991). This manual is also distributed with IPEDS data on CD-ROM.

²See *A Classification of Institutions of Higher Education*, (Princeton, N.J.: The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching), 1987. Out of the 3,256 institutions, 278 could not be classified. Carnegie staff supplied updates for 81 institutions; the remaining group of unclassified institutions were designated as “unknown” on the NSOPF-93 sampling frame.

degrees in one or more disciplines. There were 109 other Ph.D. institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame;³

3. Comprehensive colleges and universities (public or private): These institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs and are committed to graduate education through the master's degree. They award 20 or more master's degrees annually in one or more disciplines. There were 578 comprehensive institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame;
4. Liberal arts colleges (public or private): These institutions are primarily undergraduate colleges with major emphasis on baccalaureate degree programs. There were 578 liberal arts institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame;
5. Two-year colleges (public or private): These institutions offer associate of arts certificate or degree programs and, with few exceptions, offer no baccalaureate degrees. There were 1,107 2-year institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame;
6. Independent medical institutions (public or private): Those not considered as part of a 4-year college or university. There were 52 independent medical institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame;
7. Religious colleges (private only): There were 309 religious institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame;
8. Other (public/private): Includes a wide range of professional and other specialized degree-granting colleges and universities. There were 222 other specialized institutions in the NSOPF-93 sampling frame; and
9. Unknown (public/private): There were 197 institutions on the NSOPF-93 sampling frame that did not have a Carnegie classification.

First Stage Sampling

Since there are no public religious institutions, the cross-classification of control by type had 17 cells. However, the desired sampling rates for three of the cells—public research, private research, and public “other Ph.D.”—were so close to 100 percent that it was appropriate to sample all of the institutions in those cells. Therefore, a single sampling stratum was constructed for these institutions, and all institutions were selected in that stratum (i.e., selected with certainty). Grouping these institutions together was appropriate from a sampling design and selection standpoint, although this stratum does not comprise a group of analytic interest.

Institutions in the 14 other strata⁴ were referred to as “noncertainty” institutions. The stratum sample sizes, determined by a preliminary pass through the 14 strata, were allocated proportional to the total estimated

³“Other Ph.D.” institutions are included in the institutions noted as “Doctoral” in the body of the report.

⁴The “noncertainty” sampling strata were broken down as follows: private, other Ph.D.; public, comprehensive; private, comprehensive; public, liberal arts; private, liberal arts; public, medical; private, medical; private, religious (there are no public religious colleges); public, two-year; private, two-year; public, other; private, other; public, unknown; and private, unknown.

number of faculty and instructional staff in each stratum. In those strata, the first stage selections were made using stratified sampling with probabilities within each stratum proportional to the expected numbers of faculty and instructional staff. Systematic probability proportional to size (PPS) sampling was used with measure of size (MOS) equal to 41 or the estimated number of faculty (and instructional staff), whichever was larger. MOS was defined as the total number of faculty and instructional staff as specified in the most recent IPEDS Fall Staff Survey available (1989-90). Of the 3,256 institutions listed on the sample frame, 3,106 had a MOS available. For the remaining 150 (4.6 percent) institutions for which faculty data were missing, MOS was imputed.

In systematic sampling, the order in which the institutions are listed on the frame is important, as it reflects an implicit stratification. Within each stratum the institutions were sorted by MOS in a “serpentine” manner, i.e., if one stratum was in ascending order by MOS, the next was descending, the one after that was ascending, and so on. This procedure helped to balance the sample with respect to institution size (based on number of faculty). A total of 789 institutions were initially selected and later supplemented with 185 institutions for a total of 974 selected in the first-stage.

Institutions were selected in two replicates. The first replicate “Pool 1” contained the initial sample of noncertainty and certainty institutions. The second replicate “Pool 2” was sorted into random order within strata and contained only noncertainty institutions. Institutions that were determined ineligible or could not be recruited after extensive follow-up were replaced at random by institutions within the same explicit stratum in Pool 2. Replacement institutions for the certainty stratum were selected at random from similar strata. (“Other Ph.D.,” “Public Comprehensive,” and “Private Comprehensive” sampling strata were used for this purpose.)

Second Stage Sampling

At the second stage of sample selection, the NSOPF-93 sampling frame consisted of lists of faculty and instructional staff obtained from 817 participating institutions. Each institution was randomly assigned a target total sample size, say n , of either 41 or 42 faculty to yield the desired average sample size of 41.5. Whenever an institution had fewer than 42 individuals, all faculty and instructional staff were selected. Otherwise, the following oversampling sizes⁵ were used to select groups to ensure their adequate representation in the sample and to meet NSF and NEH analytic objectives: full-time females (3.36), blacks or Hispanics (5.60), Asians or Pacific Islanders (1.12), faculty in four NEH disciplines (2.24)—philosophy/religion, foreign languages, English language and literature, and history—and all others (0.00). All listed individuals who would qualify for more than one group were assigned to the group for which the oversampling rate (here defined as the oversample size divided by the number of individuals qualifying for the group) was largest. These five groups were used as strata for sampling faculty. The residual sample size (n minus the sum of the oversample sizes) was allocated across the five strata in proportion to the number of faculty in the strata. Then, the total sample in each stratum (consisting of the oversample size plus the proportionally allocated residual) was specified by simple random sampling without replacement, with the sampling independent from one faculty stratum to the next. For more details about second stage sampling, refer to the *1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Methodology Report* [NCES 97-467].

⁵The oversample size for a group is the difference between the expected sample size for the group and the expected sample size that would have been attained if all faculty had been sampled at the same rate, i.e., in the absence of oversampling.

Data Collection and Response Rates

Prior to data collection, it was first necessary to obtain cooperation from the sampled institutions. Each institution was asked to provide annotated lists of all faculty and instructional staff according to the eligibility (and oversampling) criteria needed for second stage sampling. Between October 1992 and early March 1993, 26 institutions in the original sample were replaced by randomly selected comparable institutions (from Pool 2): 5 because they were ineligible and 21 because they were determined to be final refusals. After trying to gain cooperation from the initial sample of 789 institutions for almost six months, it was determined that a certain number of other institutions were unlikely to participate in the study. These institutions were identified in March 1993 and 159 additional institutions were randomly selected within the relevant strata (from Pool 2).

Project staff tried to gain cooperation from original and replacement (or supplemental) institutions simultaneously.⁶ Of the 974 institutions in the total sample, 12 (1.2 percent) were found to be ineligible.⁷ Ineligible institutions included those which had closed or which had merged with other institutions, satellite campuses that were not independent units, and institutions that did not grant any degrees or certificates. A total of 817 eligible institutions agreed to participate (i.e., to provide a list of faculty and instructional staff), for a list participation rate of 84.9 percent (83.4 percent, weighted).

Faculty data collection was conducted between January and December 1993, with a two-month hiatus during July and August while most faculty and instructional staff were on summer break. The faculty survey relied on a multi-modal data collection design which combined an initial mailed questionnaire with mail and telephone prompting supplemented by computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). Questionnaire and follow-up mailings were sent out in large waves between January and July 1993 as the lists were received, sampled, and processed. Coordinators at the participating institutions who signed NCES's affidavit of nondisclosure and confidentiality also assisted in the effort by prompting nonrespondents to return their completed questionnaires to NORC. Of the 31,354 faculty and instructional staff sampled,⁸ 1,590 (5.1 percent) were found to be ineligible, which included staff who were deceased or no longer at the institution, staff who did not have a Fall 1992 teaching assignment, and teaching assistants. A total of 25,780 questionnaires were completed for a response rate of 86.6 percent (84.4 percent, weighted). The overall faculty response rate (institution list participation rate \times faculty questionnaire response rate) was 73.5 percent (70.4 percent, weighted).

Institution data collection was conducted between September 1993 and May 1994. The institution survey combined a mailed questionnaire with mail and telephone prompting directed at both participating (817 institutions which submitted faculty lists) and nonparticipating institutions (145 institutions), for an eligible

⁶Since the Pool 2 institutions were additional random selections into the sample, the effect of using Pool 2 institutions is no different than if a larger number of institutions had been selected initially and the pools had not been used at all. The response rates for Pool 1 institutions, and for Pool 1 and Pool 2 institutions combined, have the same expected value. Since it is based on a larger sample, the response rate for Pool 1 and Pool 2 combined is a more accurate estimator of the population response rate.

⁷When ineligible institutions were excluded from the sample, the sum of weights for eligible institutions was 3,188, rather than the 3,256 institutions specified in the sampling frame.

⁸Initially, 33,354 faculty were sampled. To reduce costs, 2,000 nonresponding faculty and instructional staff were randomly eliminated from the sample through subsampling in August 1993. A higher proportion of part-time faculty and instructional staff were eliminated than remained; this was taken into account in the calculation of faculty weights.

sample of 962 institutions. For 385 (44 percent) of the self-administered questionnaires completed, the institutional coordinator who had provided the original list was the main respondent, although other institution staff usually contributed to the effort. A total of 872 institution questionnaires were completed for a response rate of 90.6 percent (93.5 percent, weighted).

Best Estimates of Faculty

In comparing the weighted estimates based on the lists of faculty and instructional staff provided by institutions with those based on the institution questionnaires, several patterns emerged that were contrary to expected results. Although some variance in the estimates based on the lists and the institution questionnaires was expected, the magnitude of the difference was larger than anticipated. This, in and of itself, was not seen as a problem since the estimates were from two different sources. What was less plausible were the trends in the estimates of part-time faculty between NSOPF-88 and NSOPF-93. The institution survey showed a 5 percent increase in the estimate of part-time faculty between the fall of 1987 and the fall of 1992. The faculty survey, based on the lists of faculty and instructional staff provided by the institution, showed no change in the percentage of part-time faculty between the two points in time. The weighted estimates based on the lists also showed a 37.5 percent decrease in the number of health sciences faculty and instructional staff from the fall of 1987 to the fall of 1992. Institution recontact was necessary to resolve these discrepancies and to determine the “best estimates” of total, full- and part-time faculty and instructional staff.

The best estimates were derived following a reconciliation and verification recontact with a subset of institutions which had discrepancies of 10 percent or greater between the total number enumerated on the faculty list used for sampling and the total number reported on the institution questionnaire. The recontact effort also included 120 institutions identified by NCES as employing health sciences faculty.

Of the 760 “matched” institutions⁹ (i.e., institutions which provided both a completed institution questionnaire and a list of faculty and instructional staff), 450 (59 percent) had a discrepancy of 10 percent or more between the questionnaire and the list, and 61 of the 450 had health sciences faculty.

Of the 817 institutions who provided lists of faculty and instructional staff, 509 institutions (450 with 10 percent or greater discrepancies plus an additional 59 institutions with health sciences faculty) were recontacted. Before recontacting each institution, each discrepancy was reviewed to eliminate obvious clerical or list posting errors. A best estimate was obtained for 492 (or 96.7 percent) of these institutions.

It is important to point out that 118 of the reconciled institutions were unable to provide a specific reason for the discrepancies. For the 374 that provided reasons, the most commonly cited reason was the omission of some part- or full-time faculty from the list provided for sampling faculty. This occurred for 107 institutions. Some institutions included certain types of medical faculty in one set of estimates, but not in the other. Downsizing affected faculty counts at several institutions. Another factor in the discrepancies was the time interval (in some instances a year or more) between the time the list of faculty and

⁹A total of 929 of the 962 eligible institutions (96.6 percent) participated in the survey in some way — either by completing an institution questionnaire or by submitting a faculty list. A total of 872 institutions completed institution questionnaires and 817 institutions provided faculty lists. Of the 817 institutions which submitted faculty lists, 760 also completed an institution questionnaire. Therefore, “matched” data — counts of the total number of faculty at the institution drawn from the faculty list and from the institution questionnaire — are available for only these 760 institutions.

instructional staff was compiled and the time the institution questionnaire was completed. The list did not always include new hires for the fall term, which were counted in the institution questionnaire. Some institutions provided “full-time equivalents” (FTE’s) on the institution questionnaire rather than the actual headcount of part-time staff that was requested. In some instances, however, where part-time faculty and instructional staff were overreported (on either the list or the questionnaire) the reason involved confusion between the pool of part-time or temporary staff employed by, or available to, the institution and the number actually employed during the fall semester.

NORC used data gathered in the recontacting effort to adjust the original list of faculty and instructional staff to incorporate recontacted institutions’ best estimates into the final estimates. The first step in this process used as its starting point the original list, which reported totals for full-, part-time, and total faculty and instructional staff for each of the 817 participating institutions. However, in some cases, institutions which supplied a total number did not supply a breakdown of the total number into full- and part-time components.¹⁰ For these institutions, NORC used a two-step procedure of deriving best estimates: first, deriving “best total estimates” and, second, deriving “best full-time estimates.” Best estimates for part-time staff were simply calculated by subtracting the number of full-time staff from the total number at each institution.

The next step in calculating best total estimates involved the substitution of the verified counts from the 492 institutions NORC recontacted. If an institution verified the counts from its original faculty list or was unable to confirm other estimates, the original list estimate was retained as the best estimate. If the institution verified the institution questionnaire data as a more accurate estimate, questionnaire data were substituted for original list data as the best estimate. If the institution provided a different set of estimates, the new estimates were substituted for counts based on original list data.

Institutions which were nonrespondents in the verification effort and which had discrepancies of 10 percent or greater between the estimates of faculty and instructional staff based on the lists provided by institutions and those based on the institution questionnaire were adjusted by multiplying the ratio of verified counts to original counts for the 492 recontacted institutions by the original list count. Original list data were used for the institutions which were not selected for recontact. For all 817 institutions, the source of the final best estimates was as follows:

- 460 (56.3 percent) used original list data;
- 280 (34.3 percent) used questionnaire data;
- 61 (7.5 percent) used new estimates (other than questionnaire or original list data); and
- 16 (1.9 percent) were ratio-adjusted.

During the reconciliation effort, some ineligible faculty and instructional staff were excluded from the institution-level totals. This happened if recontacted institutions reported that the original faculty list had included ineligible faculty. This information was supplied by 23 institutions. It is assumed that faculty population estimates derived from the best estimate calculations include only eligible faculty. For more discussion of the verification process and calculation of best estimates, see the *1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Methodology Report* [NCES 97-467].

¹⁰Eighty-four of the 817 institutions did not specify the employment status (i.e., full- or part-time) of faculty and instructional staff on their original lists.

Weight Calculations

The weights for both the institution and faculty samples were designed to adjust for differential probabilities of selection and nonresponse. (For a detailed description of the weighting process, see the *1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Methodology Report*) [NCES 97-467]. Weights for the institution sample were constructed in three steps. First, the institution's base weight—equal to the reciprocal of its probability of selection into the sample—was calculated. (This step reflected the several steps used to select the institutions from sample Pool 1 and sample Pool 2.) Second, the base weights were adjusted for institutions that had merged and so were effectively listed multiple times in the sampling frame.¹¹ Finally, a nonresponse adjustment factor was applied to the weights to compensate for institution-level nonresponse. A review of the data indicated that post-stratification adjustment was not needed.

Weights for the faculty sample were computed in four steps. First, the base conditional selection probabilities were calculated; these reflected the selection rates for faculty members given that their institutions were sampled. In this step, the initial selection probabilities also were adjusted to reflect the exclusion of a random subsample of faculty. (See footnote 8.) Then the reciprocals of these selection probabilities were calculated to yield base conditional weights. Second, these weights were multiplied by the first-stage nonresponse-adjusted weights to yield second-stage sampling weights adjusted for institutional nonresponse. Third, a second-stage nonresponse adjustment factor was applied to these latter weights to compensate for nonresponse by faculty members. Fourth, the nonresponse-adjusted weights were poststratified to the best estimates of total, full-, and part-time faculty and instructional staff by sampling stratum.

The poststratification adjustment should reduce sampling variability, and more importantly reduce any reporting biases and bias due to undercoverage of the faculty sampling frame. Poststratification provides a means of weighting the faculty respondents to represent all faculty on the original faculty sampling frame as well as faculty missed on the frame. The method is entirely analogous to the nonresponse adjustment, where faculty respondents are weighted up to represent themselves as well as the faculty nonrespondents. While the nonresponse adjustment is based upon the assumption that the means of respondents and nonrespondents are similar, the poststratification adjustment is based upon the assumption that the means of covered faculty and missed faculty are similar. Neither assumption is perfect, but the resulting estimates are thought to be more accurate than they would be in the absence of the adjustments.

Imputation of Missing Data

Item nonresponse occurred when a respondent did not answer one or more survey questions. The item nonresponse rates were generally low for the institution and faculty questionnaires, since missing critical (and selected other) items were retrieved by interviewers. The NSOPF-93 faculty questionnaire had a mean item nonresponse rate of .103 for 395 items in six sections. The NSOPF-93 institution questionnaire had a

¹¹After the sample was selected and institutions were contacted, NORC discovered that a few of the institutions in the sample had merged with other institutions on the sampling frame. Since a merged institution would be in the sample if any listing of the institution was selected from the frame, its weight must be reduced accordingly.

mean item nonresponse rate of .101 for 283 items in four sections.¹² Imputation for item nonresponse was performed for each survey item, to make the study results more inclusive.¹³ “Don't know” responses were treated as item nonresponse and imputed for both the institution and faculty questionnaires. However, a second imputation was done for selected items in the faculty questionnaire with “don't know” responses, where this caused 30 percent or more of the responses to be eligible for imputation. In the second imputation, “don't knows” were treated as legitimate responses, and only in a case where there was no response to a survey item was imputation performed. For these items, in the second imputation, missing responses were imputed across all response categories, including the don't know category. This was done to allow researchers to choose how to treat don't knows in their analyses. Not applicable (“NA”) responses were not imputed since these represented respondents who were not eligible to answer the relevant item.

Imputation was performed using several procedures. Missing gender, race, and employment status data on the faculty data file were imputed directly from information supplied by institutions on the lists used for sampling faculty and instructional staff, whenever this information was available.

Two statistical procedures, regression-based and hot-deck, were employed to impute other missing data on both data files. Regression-based imputation was used for continuous and dichotomous variables. Hot-deck imputation was used for all other variables. The type of imputation used was recorded by setting the appropriate value of the imputation flag for each survey item.

Sources of Error

The survey estimates provided in the NSOPF-93 analytical reports, published by NCES, are subject to two sources of error: sampling errors and nonsampling errors. Sampling errors occur because the estimates are based on a sample of individuals in the population rather than on the entire population. Sampling errors can be quantified using statistical procedures in which a variance estimate is calculated. In the reports, the variance estimate is a standard error for the mean or proportion (including percent). The standard error measures the variability of the sample estimator in repeated sampling, using the same sample design and sample size. It indicates the variability of a sample estimator that would be obtained from all possible samples of a given design and size. Standard errors are used as a measure of the precision expected from a particular sample. If all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above a mean or proportion would include the true population parameter in about 95 percent of the samples. In general, for large sample sizes (n greater than or equal to 30) and for estimates of the mean or the proportion, the intervals described above provide a 95 percent confidence interval. If sample sizes are too small, or if the parameters being estimated are not means or proportions, then these intervals may not correspond to the 95 percent confidence level.

The standard errors may be used to calculate confidence intervals around each estimate and to compare two or more estimates to determine if the observed differences are statistically significant. For example, Table

¹²The item nonresponse rate is defined as the ratio of the total number of nonresponses to the total number of individuals eligible to respond to a questionnaire item. The mean item nonresponse rates reported here are the unweighted means of the item nonresponse rates for all items on the questionnaires. For a full description of item nonresponse, see the *1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Methodology Report* [NCES 97-467].

¹³For more information on imputation of missing data in sample surveys, see Kalton, Graham and Daniel Kasprzyk, “Imputing for Missing Survey Responses.” Paper presented at 1982 Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association; Kalton, Graham and Daniel Kasprzyk, “The Treatment of Missing Survey Data,” *Survey Methodology* 12 (1) (June 1986), pp. 1-16.

3.1 in this report shows that full-time instructional faculty and staff reported that they worked an estimated average of 52.5 hours per week in the fall term of 1992. The standard error of that estimate is .21 hours (Table T3.1). The 95 percent confidence interval for the statistic extends from 52.1 [52.5 - (1.96 × .21)] to 52.9 [52.5 + (1.96 × .21)] or from 52.1 to 52.9 hours per week. Standard errors for all estimates presented in this report's tables were computed using a technique known as Taylor series approximation. A computer program, SUDAAN,¹⁴ was used to calculate the standard errors. Those opting to calculate variances with the Taylor-series approximation method should use a “with replacement” type variance formula. Specialized computer programs, such as SUDAAN and CENVAR¹⁵ calculate variances with the Taylor-series approximation method.

Comparisons noted in this report are significant at the .05 level. The significance of the difference between the overall mean (i.e., the mean of the entire population) and a subgroup mean (e.g., between the mean salary of all faculty in all institutions and the mean salary of all faculty in public doctoral institutions) was tested using a t-test in which the standard error of the difference was adjusted for the covariance between the subgroup and the total group. The exact formula for the appropriate t-test is:

$$t = \frac{\overline{X}_S - \overline{X}_T}{\sqrt{se_S^2 + se_T^2 - 2(p)se_S^2}}$$

where \overline{X}_T and se_T are the mean and standard error for the total group, \overline{X}_S and se_S are the mean and standard error for the subgroup, and p is the proportion of the total group contained in the subgroup.

When multiple pairwise comparisons were made, the acceptable minimum significance level was decreased by means of the Bonferroni adjustment.¹⁶ This adjustment takes into account the increased likelihood, when making multiple comparisons, of finding significant pairwise differences simply by chance. With this adjustment, the significance level being used for each comparison (.05) is divided by the total number of comparisons being made.

Sample estimates also are subject to bias from nonsampling errors. It is more difficult to measure the magnitude of these errors. They can arise for a variety of reasons: nonresponse, undercoverage, differences in the respondent's interpretation of the meaning of questions, memory effects, misrecording of responses, incorrect editing, coding, and data entry, time effects, or errors in data processing. For example, undercoverage (in which institutions did not provide a complete enumeration of eligible faculty) and listing of ineligible faculty necessitated the “best estimates” correction to the NSOPF-93 faculty population estimates. For a more detailed discussion of the undercoverage problem, refer to the *1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Methodology Report* [NCES 97-467]. Whereas general sampling theory can be used, in part, to determine how to estimate the sampling variability of a statistic, nonsampling errors are

¹⁴Shah, Babubhai V., Beth G. Barnwell, and Gayle S. Bieler, *SUDAAN User's Manual Release 6.4*. (Research Triangle Park, N.C.: Research Triangle Institute), 1995.

¹⁵U.S. Bureau of the Census, *CENVAR IMPS Version 3.1* (Washington D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census), 1995.

¹⁶For an explanation of the Bonferroni adjustment for multiple comparisons, see Miller, Rupert G., *Simultaneous Statistical Inference* (New York: McGraw Hill Co.), 1981 or Dunn, Olive Jean, “Multiple Comparisons Among Means,” *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 56 (293), (March 1961), pp. 52-64.

not easy to measure. Measurement of nonsampling errors usually requires the incorporation of a methodological experiment into the survey or the use of external data to assess and verify survey results.

To minimize the potential for nonsampling errors, the faculty and institution questionnaires (as well as the sample design, data collection, and data processing procedures) were field-tested with a national probability sample of 136 postsecondary institutions and 636 faculty members in 1992. To evaluate reliability, a subsample of faculty respondents were re-interviewed. An extensive item nonresponse analysis of the questionnaires also was conducted followed by additional evaluation of the instruments and survey procedures.¹⁷ An item nonresponse analysis also was conducted for the full-scale surveys. See the *1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Methodology Report* [NCES 97-467] for a detailed description of the item nonresponse analysis.

In addition, for the full-scale surveys, a computer-based editing system was used to check data for range errors, logical inconsistencies, and erroneous skip patterns. For erroneous skip patterns, values were logically assigned on the basis of the presence or absence of responses within the skip pattern whenever feasible, given the responses. Missing or inconsistent critical items were retrieved. Some small inconsistencies between different data elements remained in the data files. In these situations, it was impossible to resolve the ambiguity as reported by the respondent. All data were keyed with 100 percent verification of a randomly selected subsample of 10 percent of all questionnaires received.

Replicate Weights

Thirty-two replicate weights are provided on the data files for users who prefer another method of variance estimation. These weights implement the balanced half-sample (BHS) method of variance estimation,¹⁸ and they have been created to handle the certainty stratum and to incorporate finite population correction factors for each of the 14 noncertainty strata. Two widely available software packages, WesVarPC[®],¹⁹ and PC CARP,²⁰ have capabilities to use replicate weights to estimate variances.

Analysts should be cautious about use of BHS-estimated variances that relate to one stratum or to a group of two or three strata. Such variance estimates may be based upon far fewer than 32 replicates, and thus the variance of the variance estimator may be large.

A Note About Estimates Based Upon Small Samples

Analysts who use either the restricted use faculty file or the institution file should also be cautious about cross-classifying data so deeply that the resulting estimates are based upon a very small number of observations. Analysts should interpret the accuracy of NSOPF-93 statistics in light of estimated standard errors and of the number of observations used in the statistics.

¹⁷A complete description of the field test design and results can be found in Abraham, Sameer Y., *et al.*, *1992-93 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Field Test Report* (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics [NCES:93-390]), February 1994.

¹⁸For a discussion of the balanced half-sample (BHS) method of variance estimation, see Wolter, Kirk M., *Introduction to Variance Estimation* (New York: Springer-Verlag), 1985, pp. 110-152.

¹⁹Westat, Inc., *A User's Guide to WesVarPC[®], Version 2.0* (Rockville, Md.: Westat, Inc.), 1996.

²⁰Fuller, Wayne C., *et al.*, *PC CARP IV*. (Ames, Iowa: Statistical Laboratory, Iowa State University), 1986.

Comparability of NSOPF-88 and NSOPF-93 Faculty Questionnaire Data

In this report, the entire sample of 1988 faculty is compared with a subset of the 1993 faculty who responded “yes” to Question 1, and then said in Question 1a that “all” or “some of your instructional duties related to credit courses or advising or supervising academic activities for credit.” These questions are almost identical to the first two questions on the NSOPF-88 faculty questionnaire. This definition of instructional faculty selects approximately 90 percent of the NSOPF-93 sample for analysis. The proportion of total faculty instructional faculty represent is consistent with that reported on the institutional questionnaire (see Table 2.3 of *Institutional Policies and Practices* [NCES 97-080]).

A look at the distribution of faculty across institution types (discussed in the introduction to this report) indicates that the selection criteria described above yield comparable faculty population estimates. A comparison of the percentage distribution of all instructional faculty and staff, full-time instructional faculty and staff and part-time instructional faculty and staff between NSOPF-88 and NSOPF-93 reveals that percentage distribution in each year is quite similar, although a larger proportion of faculty in two-year schools in 1993 is observed. In addition, data reported on NSOPF-93 are consistent with data reported on surveys conducted by the American Association of University Professors and by NCES’s Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System.

However, comparisons between NSOPF-88 and NSOPF-93 should be made cautiously. The respondents who received questionnaires in the two rounds were very different. For NSOPF-88, instructions to institutions that supplied faculty lists used for sampling asked that only the names of instructional faculty be supplied. For NSOPF-93, a listing of all faculty was requested. Thus, for NSOPF-88, each institution was allowed to make its own decision about which faculty members belonged in the sample, thereby creating a situation that does not allow researchers to precisely match the *de facto* sample definition used by institutions in NSOPF-88.

Program Areas

Throughout this report, fields in which faculty teach are grouped into 10 categories. These are described below:

Agriculture and home economics: includes agribusiness, agricultural sciences, renewable resources, other agriculture, and home economics.

Business: includes business, accounting, banking and finance, business administration and management, business administrative support, human resources development, organizational behavior, marketing and distribution, and other business.

Education: includes general education, basic skills, bilingual and cross-cultural education, curriculum and instruction, education administration, education evaluation and research, educational psychology, special education, student counseling and personnel, other education, teacher education-unspecified, pre-elementary, elementary, secondary, adult and continuing, other general teacher ed. programs, and teacher education in specific subjects.

Engineering: includes general, civil, electrical, mechanical, chemical, and other engineering; and engineering-related technologies.

Fine arts: includes art history and appreciation, crafts, dance, design, dramatic arts, film arts, fine arts, music, music history and appreciation, and other visual or performing arts.

Health sciences: includes health sciences-unspecified, allied health technologies, dentistry, health services administration, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, public health, veterinary medicine, and other health sciences.

Humanities: includes general English, composition, American literature, English literature, linguistics, speech, English as second language, other English, foreign languages, philosophy, religion, and history.

Natural sciences: includes computer science-unspecified, computer and information sciences, computer programming, data processing, systems analysis, biochemistry, biology, botany, genetics, immunology, microbiology, physiology, zoology, physical sciences-unspecified, astronomy, chemistry, physics, geological sciences, mathematics, and statistics.

Social sciences: includes psychology, social sciences-unspecified, general social sciences, anthropology, archeology, area and ethnic studies, demography, economics, geography international relations, political science, sociology, and other social sciences.

Other: includes architecture, communications, industrial arts, law, library and archival sciences, military studies, multi-interdisciplinary studies, parks and recreation, theology, protective services, public affairs, science technologies, vocational training (i.e., construction trades, consumer services, mechanics and repairers, precision production, and transportation), and fields coded as “other.”

Estimates for the category of health sciences are not shown separately, but included in the totals. This is explained below.

A Special Note About Estimates of Health Sciences Faculty

Problems with estimates of health sciences faculty could only be partly rectified by the creation of new best estimates. The reconciliation effort helped to identify some institutions that failed to list health science faculty on their original faculty lists. However, because faculty list data recorded faculty members' disciplines only for faculty in the four NEH disciplines, it was impossible to poststratify to best estimates for health science faculty.

Health science faculty are more likely to perform individualized instruction or noncredit teaching activities than are other types of faculty participating in NSOPF-93. The largest concentration of faculty who conducted individualized instruction but who did not teach courses, was found in the health sciences. Of the estimated 76,200 faculty who conducted individualized instruction and taught no other course, 31,201, or 41 percent, of the total were health sciences faculty. The next largest group of faculty meeting these criteria were found in the natural sciences (8,805 or 11.6 percent). Because of the importance of individualized instruction to health sciences faculty, selecting for analysis only those faculty who had any for-credit instructional responsibilities may have the unintended consequence of excluding a greater number of health sciences faculty than is warranted.

Because differences between health science faculty and other types of faculty persist despite reconciliation, health sciences faculty were included only in the totals in this report. In the *1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty: Methodology Report* [NCES 97-467], the problem with health science estimates is discussed further and recommendations are made for future rounds of NSOPF.

APPENDIX C

STANDARD ERROR
TABLES

Table T2.1—Standard errors of number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff, by employment status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Instructional faculty and staff | Employment status | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 20,399.96 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| Public research | 14,179.28 | 1.72 | 1.72 |
| Private research | 10,520.82 | 6.41 | 6.41 |
| Public doctoral ² | 7,380.00 | 2.89 | 2.89 |
| Private doctoral ² | 6,340.63 | 3.72 | 3.72 |
| Public comprehensive | 6,475.32 | 2.33 | 2.33 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,249.69 | 3.45 | 3.45 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,955.64 | 2.92 | 2.92 |
| Public 2-year | 12,192.90 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
| Other ³ | 3,617.62 | 3.84 | 3.84 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 20,725.28 | 1.19 | 1.19 |
| Public research | 8,773.84 | 2.13 | 2.13 |
| Private research | 5,536.52 | 4.09 | 4.09 |
| Public doctoral ² | 5,192.55 | 1.68 | 1.68 |
| Private doctoral ² | 8,251.81 | 6.36 | 6.36 |
| Public comprehensive | 9,196.03 | 2.33 | 2.33 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,948.92 | 3.63 | 3.63 |
| Private liberal arts | 4,947.11 | 4.59 | 4.59 |
| Public 2-year | 11,375.99 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| Other ³ | 4,512.67 | 5.09 | 5.09 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.2—Standard errors of number and percentage of higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by employment status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Instructional faculty and staff | Employment status | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 16,233.62 | 1.15 | 1.15 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,452.41 | 3.18 | 3.18 |
| Business | 2,652.77 | 2.86 | 2.86 |
| Education | 2,731.52 | 2.62 | 2.62 |
| Engineering | 2,336.69 | 3.41 | 3.41 |
| Fine arts | 3,247.95 | 2.33 | 2.33 |
| Humanities | 2,484.92 | 1.45 | 1.45 |
| Natural sciences | 3,781.04 | 1.68 | 1.68 |
| Social sciences | 2,912.99 | 2.06 | 2.06 |
| All other fields | 4,485.12 | 2.07 | 2.07 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 17,298.42 | 1.27 | 1.27 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,816.41 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| Business | 3,496.01 | 4.36 | 4.36 |
| Education | 2,154.29 | 2.43 | 2.43 |
| Engineering | 2,530.06 | 3.11 | 3.11 |
| Fine arts | 3,528.54 | 3.62 | 3.62 |
| Humanities | 3,391.56 | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| Natural sciences | 4,575.00 | 2.41 | 2.41 |
| Social sciences | 3,542.30 | 2.78 | 2.78 |
| All other fields | 3,533.02 | 3.91 | 3.91 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.3—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Academic rank | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ Not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.73 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.43 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 2.00 | 1.28 | 1.42 | 1.06 | 0.69 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 2.99 | 2.58 | 2.19 | 1.79 | 2.18 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 1.52 | 1.28 | 1.47 | 0.84 | 0.39 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 3.57 | 2.96 | 2.92 | 1.82 | 0.77 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1.57 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 0.78 | 0.30 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 1.83 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.20 | 1.22 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 2.08 | 1.67 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.06 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 1.51 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.85 | 1.20 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 3.57 | 2.86 | 2.65 | 2.17 | 4.04 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 1.14 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.74 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 2.50 | 2.27 | 1.73 | 1.11 | 0.12 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 3.08 | 2.87 | 2.67 | 1.66 | 1.32 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 3.66 | 3.04 | 2.47 | 1.37 | 0.40 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 7.45 | 5.25 | 4.96 | 3.32 | 0.04 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 2.56 | 2.01 | 1.85 | 1.53 | 0.85 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 3.22 | 2.25 | 2.59 | 1.50 | 0.26 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 3.10 | 2.72 | 3.27 | 2.02 | 3.31 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 2.24 | 1.46 | 1.91 | 2.58 | 2.98 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 4.30 | 3.55 | 3.01 | 2.42 | 5.43 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.4—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time | Academic rank | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Instructional faculty and staff | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ Not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.83 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.45 | 0.35 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 5.46 | 3.82 | 3.94 | 2.62 | 1.40 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 1.94 | 2.10 | 1.80 | 1.18 | 0.61 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 1.94 | 2.60 | 1.89 | 1.27 | 0.93 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 2.77 | 2.52 | 2.32 | 1.19 | 0.33 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 2.95 | 2.43 | 2.25 | 1.65 | 2.45 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.39 | 1.18 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 0.68 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1.53 | 1.22 | 1.17 | 0.71 | 0.72 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.76 | 1.54 | 1.50 | 0.98 | 0.41 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 2.09 | 1.51 | 1.74 | 1.08 | 0.67 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 1.26 | 1.01 | 0.91 | 0.62 | 0.45 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 5.07 | 5.41 | 3.98 | 2.84 | 0.19 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 3.01 | 2.80 | 3.03 | 2.48 | 1.99 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 2.37 | 2.30 | 2.39 | 2.19 | 1.02 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 3.57 | 3.17 | 3.05 | 1.38 | 0.00 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 2.69 | 2.95 | 3.01 | 1.66 | 2.23 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 2.06 | 1.47 | 1.36 | 1.09 | 0.76 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 2.30 | 1.87 | 1.70 | 1.09 | 0.64 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 3.10 | 2.64 | 2.56 | 0.88 | 0.82 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 3.33 | 2.44 | 3.27 | 2.11 | 0.68 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.5—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.81 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 0.70 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 1.74 | 1.15 | 1.28 | 0.52 | 0.17 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 2.87 | 2.46 | 2.51 | 1.44 | 0.41 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 1.60 | 1.44 | 1.36 | 0.51 | 0.13 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 3.34 | 3.38 | 2.92 | 1.69 | 1.66 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1.37 | 0.99 | 0.73 | 0.43 | 0.15 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 2.37 | 1.65 | 1.26 | 0.74 | 2.00 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 2.80 | 1.83 | 1.32 | 0.77 | 3.46 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 2.15 | 1.14 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 2.25 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 4.76 | 2.40 | 1.55 | 1.04 | 6.58 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 1.19 | 0.81 | 0.55 | 0.35 | 1.04 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 2.33 | 1.39 | 1.26 | 0.94 | 0.63 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 3.24 | 3.53 | 2.60 | 1.09 | 1.24 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 2.76 | 2.04 | 2.08 | 0.96 | 0.21 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 7.27 | 7.74 | 1.50 | 2.89 | 7.52 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 2.06 | 1.86 | 1.05 | 0.54 | 0.71 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 3.38 | 3.03 | 1.94 | 1.32 | 1.96 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 3.74 | 2.71 | 1.57 | 1.43 | 4.67 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 4.10 | 1.40 | 1.19 | 0.57 | 4.26 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 5.47 | 3.28 | 1.24 | 1.15 | 5.96 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.6—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.85 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.28 | 0.58 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 4.46 | 3.89 | 1.42 | 2.21 | 0.46 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 2.10 | 1.79 | 1.21 | 0.77 | 1.22 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 2.17 | 1.67 | 1.39 | 0.80 | 0.88 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 2.78 | 2.37 | 1.28 | 0.56 | 1.87 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 3.62 | 2.19 | 1.40 | 0.80 | 4.27 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.53 | 0.97 | 0.90 | 0.73 | 0.90 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1.48 | 1.25 | 0.76 | 0.51 | 0.57 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.60 | 1.32 | 1.09 | 0.52 | 0.68 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 1.80 | 1.55 | 1.30 | 0.96 | 1.00 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 1.12 | 0.94 | 0.63 | 0.42 | 0.80 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 3.46 | 3.41 | 2.15 | 2.18 | 0.30 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 3.22 | 3.25 | 2.33 | 1.38 | 1.61 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 2.64 | 2.10 | 1.98 | 1.05 | 1.35 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 3.25 | 3.42 | 2.29 | 1.18 | 0.64 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 3.11 | 2.53 | 2.29 | 1.50 | 2.35 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 1.84 | 1.31 | 0.86 | 0.76 | 1.13 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 2.07 | 1.90 | 1.19 | 0.73 | 1.01 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 2.57 | 2.38 | 1.00 | 0.74 | 1.00 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 3.50 | 3.21 | 1.94 | 0.98 | 1.04 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.7—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or first professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|--|---|--|------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.82 | 0.82 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.79 | 0.79 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 1.43 | 1.43 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 1.22 | 1.22 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 1.77 | 1.77 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 3.03 | 3.03 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 1.08 | 1.08 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 4.92 | 4.92 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 1.13 | 1.13 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 1.94 | 1.94 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 2.73 | 2.73 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 2.09 | 2.09 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 3.96 | 3.96 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 2.29 | 2.29 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 3.69 | 3.69 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 3.79 | 3.79 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 2.08 | 2.08 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 4.40 | 4.40 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.8—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or first professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|---|---|---|------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.70 | 0.70 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 3.34 | 3.34 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 2.08 | 2.08 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 1.64 | 1.64 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 2.18 | 2.18 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 2.58 | 2.58 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.24 | 1.24 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 2.16 | 2.16 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 3.65 | 3.65 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 3.39 | 3.39 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 2.80 | 2.80 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 3.20 | 3.20 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 3.11 | 3.11 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 1.58 | 1.58 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 1.43 | 1.43 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 1.51 | 1.51 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 3.15 | 3.15 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.9—Standard errors of average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.12 | 0.31 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.21 | 0.09 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.34 | 0.79 | 1.62 | 1.45 | 1.16 | 0.66 | 0.21 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 0.52 | 1.52 | 3.65 | 2.66 | 1.72 | 0.98 | 0.48 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 0.32 | 0.95 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.24 | 0.54 | 0.25 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 0.63 | 2.41 | 2.14 | 2.08 | 1.37 | 1.03 | 0.66 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.23 | 0.58 | 0.92 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 0.36 | 0.13 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 0.34 | 1.03 | 1.51 | 1.58 | 1.31 | 0.74 | 0.30 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 0.36 | 1.02 | 1.28 | 1.60 | 1.48 | 0.58 | 0.37 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.20 | 0.51 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.31 | 0.21 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 0.57 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 1.54 | 2.34 | 0.81 | 0.56 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 0.18 | 0.61 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.43 | 0.07 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 0.38 | 1.23 | 1.89 | 1.66 | 1.25 | 0.56 | 0.05 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 0.66 | 2.41 | 3.24 | 2.18 | 1.89 | 1.33 | 0.00 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 0.56 | 2.06 | 2.18 | 2.29 | 1.71 | 1.35 | 0.00 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 1.53 | 4.46 | 6.81 | 3.88 | 4.16 | 5.80 | 0.42 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 0.42 | 1.10 | 1.58 | 2.03 | 1.99 | 0.48 | 0.11 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 0.59 | 1.62 | 2.51 | 2.42 | 1.96 | 1.06 | 0.68 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 0.49 | 1.85 | 1.89 | 2.46 | 2.08 | 1.16 | 0.36 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 0.37 | 1.34 | 1.82 | 1.76 | 1.47 | 0.57 | 0.00 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 0.78 | 1.73 | 3.46 | 2.82 | 3.40 | 1.28 | 0.49 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.10—Standard errors of average age and age distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.14 | 0.38 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.11 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 0.95 | 2.90 | 4.12 | 4.00 | 3.32 | 2.04 | 1.28 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 0.45 | 1.10 | 1.95 | 1.88 | 1.67 | 1.01 | 0.31 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 0.34 | 0.64 | 1.72 | 1.75 | 1.63 | 0.89 | 0.16 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 0.56 | 2.01 | 2.48 | 2.42 | 2.37 | 1.14 | 0.33 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 0.42 | 1.01 | 1.82 | 1.97 | 1.80 | 0.89 | 0.24 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 0.30 | 0.70 | 1.08 | 1.36 | 1.24 | 0.55 | 0.27 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.27 | 0.72 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.15 | 0.55 | 0.25 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 0.37 | 0.90 | 1.65 | 1.58 | 1.39 | 0.68 | 0.34 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 0.38 | 1.13 | 1.64 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 0.64 | 0.47 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 0.21 | 0.69 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.52 | 0.08 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 0.80 | 3.29 | 3.70 | 4.90 | 3.75 | 1.61 | 0.00 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 0.63 | 2.00 | 3.44 | 3.26 | 2.81 | 0.87 | 0.00 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 0.56 | 1.88 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.40 | 0.71 | 0.18 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 0.86 | 2.44 | 3.42 | 3.52 | 3.79 | 1.00 | 0.42 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 0.57 | 2.02 | 2.83 | 2.73 | 1.94 | 1.02 | 0.45 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 0.35 | 0.73 | 1.55 | 1.72 | 1.76 | 0.81 | 0.20 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 0.39 | 1.16 | 2.01 | 2.05 | 1.53 | 0.70 | 0.20 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 0.59 | 1.42 | 2.92 | 2.39 | 2.30 | 1.22 | 0.38 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 0.75 | 2.15 | 3.06 | 2.96 | 2.52 | 2.20 | 0.32 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.11—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|---|---|------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 1.94 | 1.94 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 1.53 | 1.53 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 1.02 | 1.02 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 2.98 | 2.98 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 5.70 | 5.70 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 1.72 | 1.72 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 3.31 | 3.31 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 2.97 | 2.97 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 2.05 | 2.05 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 3.55 | 3.55 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.12—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|---|---|------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 3.88 | 3.88 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 1.67 | 1.67 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 1.84 | 1.84 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 1.05 | 1.05 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 1.89 | 1.89 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.29 | 1.29 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 1.53 | 1.53 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 5.92 | 5.92 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 2.91 | 2.91 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 2.73 | 2.73 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 1.31 | 1.31 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 2.97 | 2.97 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 1.54 | 1.54 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 1.49 | 1.49 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 2.26 | 2.26 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 3.22 | 3.22 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.13—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | American Indian/ Alaskan Native | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White, non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.18 | 0.53 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.07 | 0.69 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.78 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 0.17 | 1.36 | 2.20 | 0.53 | 2.47 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 0.20 | 0.58 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.73 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 0.10 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 0.95 | 2.28 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.14 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 0.51 | 1.70 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 0.10 | 0.47 | 0.82 | 0.30 | 1.15 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 0.23 | 0.40 | 2.27 | 0.32 | 2.57 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.20 | 0.44 | 0.78 | 0.53 | 1.16 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 0.32 | 1.71 | 1.15 | 0.40 | 2.58 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 0.13 | 0.44 | 0.53 | 0.24 | 0.73 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 0.29 | 0.78 | 0.47 | 0.35 | 0.89 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 0.00 | 1.08 | 3.80 | 1.48 | 3.63 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 0.50 | 1.32 | 0.61 | 0.23 | 1.45 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 0.41 | 5.25 | 1.98 | 0.72 | 5.48 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 0.29 | 0.95 | 1.37 | 0.46 | 1.80 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 0.62 | 1.19 | 0.97 | 0.52 | 2.09 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 0.55 | 1.19 | 3.34 | 0.65 | 4.11 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 0.36 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 1.46 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 1.21 | 0.73 | 1.45 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.14—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | American Indian/ Alaskan Native | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White, non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.06 | 0.28 | 0.47 | 0.19 | 0.59 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 0.78 | 0.99 | 1.20 | 1.13 | 1.98 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 0.27 | 0.83 | 0.66 | 0.48 | 1.23 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 1.23 | 0.73 | 1.44 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 0.23 | 2.06 | 0.91 | 0.63 | 2.45 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 0.25 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.73 | 1.49 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 0.11 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.41 | 0.82 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.12 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.26 | 1.11 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 0.17 | 0.48 | 0.74 | 0.48 | 0.99 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 0.16 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.36 | 1.17 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 0.15 | 0.51 | 0.63 | 0.23 | 0.83 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 1.44 | 1.12 | 1.4 | 1.57 | 2.65 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 0.9 | 1.99 | 1.51 | 0.53 | 2.53 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 1.75 | 0.75 | 1.95 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 0 | 2.23 | 0.48 | 0.85 | 2.29 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 0.33 | 0.54 | 1.45 | 0.73 | 1.78 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.77 | 0.54 | 1.02 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 0.26 | 1.16 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 1.43 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 0.29 | 1.02 | 1.2 | 0.66 | 1.7 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 0.8 | 0.86 | 1.81 | 0.91 | 2.21 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.15—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 3.34 | 3.34 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 1.45 | 1.45 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 1.37 | 1.37 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 1.85 | 1.85 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 1.69 | 1.69 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 1.69 | 1.69 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 0.68 | 0.68 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 0.85 | 0.85 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T2.16—Standard errors of number and percentage of full-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 1.15 | 1.15 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 0.68 | 0.68 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1.02 | 1.02 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.09 | 1.09 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 0.41 | 0.41 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 1.76 | 1.76 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 2.59 | 2.59 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 0.77 | 0.77 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 1.13 | 1.13 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 1.23 | 1.23 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 1.33 | 1.33 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.1—Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.21 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.43 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 0.63 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 0.39 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 1.33 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.35 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 0.51 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 0.65 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.37 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 0.94 |
| 1987 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 0.31 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 0.62 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 1.28 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 0.67 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 1.25 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 0.70 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 0.89 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 0.99 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 0.70 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 1.71 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.2—Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.22 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 1.21 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 0.71 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 0.59 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 0.88 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 0.66 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 0.40 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.42 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 0.50 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 0.58 |
| 1987 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 0.33 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 0.91 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 0.65 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 0.76 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 0.79 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 1.03 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 0.52 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 0.58 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 0.70 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 0.97 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.3—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent on | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activities | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.49 | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.22 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 0.54 | 0.65 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 1.43 | 1.94 | 0.80 | 1.07 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 1.11 | 0.97 | 0.56 | 0.70 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 2.62 | 1.49 | 1.36 | 1.70 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 0.39 | 0.28 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.42 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 0.86 | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.48 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.79 | 0.19 | 0.67 | 0.39 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 1.88 | 1.46 | 0.94 | 0.64 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 0.76 | 0.56 | 0.31 | 0.41 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 1.26 | 1.21 | 0.51 | 0.97 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 2.98 | 2.85 | 1.05 | 1.62 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 1.74 | 1.24 | 1.10 | 1.07 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 5.20 | 4.36 | 1.63 | 3.81 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 1.90 | 0.61 | 0.91 | 0.95 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 2.20 | 0.81 | 0.68 | 1.59 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 1.12 | 1.20 | 0.89 | 0.69 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 1.01 | 0.33 | 0.72 | 0.59 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 1.71 | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.03 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.4—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent on | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activities | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.24 | 0.27 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 2.26 | 2.77 | 2.17 | 1.19 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 1.12 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.64 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 1.07 | 0.77 | 1.08 | 0.63 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 1.72 | 1.53 | 1.00 | 0.86 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 1.28 | 0.93 | 0.75 | 0.71 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 0.74 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.30 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.41 | 0.35 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 0.97 | 0.84 | 0.66 | 0.49 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 0.94 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.58 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 0.83 | 0.64 | 0.34 | 0.49 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 2.91 | 2.36 | 1.07 | 1.63 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 1.37 | 1.21 | 0.86 | 0.98 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 1.19 | 0.67 | 0.93 | 0.76 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 1.65 | 1.41 | 0.91 | 0.79 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 0.94 | 0.98 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 0.92 | 0.61 | 0.81 | 0.30 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 1.15 | 1.11 | 0.60 | 0.45 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 1.24 | 1.12 | 0.83 | 0.71 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 1.37 | 0.91 | 1.27 | 0.72 |

*Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.5—Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|--|---|----------------------|---|
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 11,450.61 | 0.14 | 7.17 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.21 | 15.68 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 0.59 | 27.04 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 4,958.27 | 0.34 | 14.76 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 3,769.06 | 0.67 | 96.77 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.20 | 8.02 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 0.28 | 11.24 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 0.33 | 9.73 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.32 | 14.02 |
| Other ⁴ | 2,255.86 | 0.87 | 26.64 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 13,340.84 | 0.16 | 7.56 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 0.22 | 12.10 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 0.49 | 40.25 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 4,186.97 | 0.39 | 22.18 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 5,490.87 | 0.62 | 41.68 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 0.35 | 12.64 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 0.28 | 23.18 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 0.63 | 19.18 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 0.34 | 19.23 |
| Other ⁴ | 1,852.84 | 0.57 | 27.60 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.6—Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 10,360.41 | 0.14 | 8.49 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 0.68 | 21.28 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 0.30 | 12.18 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 0.34 | 20.93 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 0.40 | 15.06 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 0.46 | 11.00 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 0.21 | 8.99 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.24 | 22.40 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 0.21 | 10.78 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 0.43 | 13.24 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 12,561.73 | 0.15 | 7.87 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 0.52 | 24.20 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 0.31 | 15.97 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 0.34 | 15.63 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 0.34 | 18.43 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 0.44 | 16.22 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 0.21 | 10.25 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 0.23 | 23.94 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 0.28 | 16.27 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 0.38 | 12.26 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.7—Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.01 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.38 | 0.02 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 0.06 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.50 | 0.02 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.44 | 0.02 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.26 | 0.01 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.48 | 0.03 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.45 | 0.03 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.01 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.20 | 0.96 | 0.03 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.05 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 0.03 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 0.56 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.22 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.66 | 0.04 |
| Private doctoral ² | 5,490.87 | 0.66 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.86 | 0.05 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.13 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 0.14 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 1.01 | 0.09 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.46 | 0.06 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.37 | 0.24 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.05 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.8—Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.01 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 0.34 | 0.67 | 0.14 | 0.56 | 0.73 | 0.06 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.06 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.38 | 0.02 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 0.35 | 0.23 | 0.06 | 0.42 | 0.69 | 0.06 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 1.74 | 0.04 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.23 | 0.02 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.02 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.02 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.32 | 0.02 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.04 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 0.11 | 0.30 | 0.47 | 0.11 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.13 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.06 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 0.41 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1.92 | 0.07 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.03 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.61 | 0.20 | 0.17 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.03 |
| | 2,313.81 | 0.12 | 0.65 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.54 | 0.04 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.9—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied | |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 11,450.61 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.50 | |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 1.15 | 1.25 | 1.23 | |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 1.75 | 2.91 | 2.31 | |
| Public doctoral ³ | 4,958.27 | 1.36 | 1.49 | 1.43 | |
| Private doctoral ³ | 3,769.06 | 2.71 | 2.30 | 2.90 | |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1.23 | 0.90 | 1.04 | |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 1.67 | 1.48 | 1.66 | |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 1.68 | 1.53 | 1.44 | |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 1.11 | 1.06 | 1.13 | |
| Other ⁴ | 2,255.86 | 2.47 | 1.99 | 1.75 | |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 13,340.84 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.94 | |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 1.68 | 1.67 | 2.11 | |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 2.84 | 3.11 | 3.38 | |
| Public doctoral ³ | 4,186.97 | 1.75 | 2.11 | 2.08 | |
| Private doctoral ³ | 5,490.87 | 3.61 | 7.93 | 7.86 | |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 2.64 | 1.62 | 1.93 | |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 3.17 | 2.89 | 2.31 | |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 3.16 | 2.45 | 3.07 | |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 1.79 | 1.97 | 2.14 | |
| Other ⁴ | 1,852.84 | 3.42 | 3.53 | 4.05 | |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.10—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied |
| 1992 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 10,360.41 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.57 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 4.44 | 4.25 | 4.53 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 1.99 | 2.23 | 2.25 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 1.80 | 1.88 | 1.80 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 2.62 | 2.85 | 2.30 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 2.07 | 1.99 | 2.25 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.29 | 1.22 | 1.28 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1.26 | 1.30 | 1.32 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.71 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 1.91 | 1.78 | 1.70 |
| 1987 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 12,561.73 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 1.05 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 3.70 | 5.39 | 5.01 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 2.96 | 2.97 | 3.42 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 2.43 | 2.52 | 2.37 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 3.93 | 3.63 | 3.44 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 2.86 | 2.83 | 2.85 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 1.76 | 1.58 | 1.80 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 2.02 | 2.08 | 2.04 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 2.77 | 2.40 | 2.51 |
| | 2,313.81 | 2.77 | 3.40 | 3.55 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.11—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the same | Improved | Don't know |
|--|---|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.33 | 0.26 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 1.96 | 1.82 | 0.86 | 0.64 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 3.11 | 3.59 | 1.29 | 1.32 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 1.98 | 1.71 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 3.58 | 2.75 | 2.27 | 1.41 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1.39 | 1.16 | 0.58 | 0.48 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 1.83 | 1.81 | 1.47 | 0.75 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 2.38 | 2.15 | 1.69 | 0.98 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 4.29 | 3.65 | 1.40 | 1.21 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T3.12—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the same | Improved | Don't know |
|---|---|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.41 | 0.29 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 4.55 | 4.49 | 3.53 | 1.56 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 2.40 | 2.25 | 1.33 | 0.99 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 2.69 | 2.09 | 1.25 | 0.88 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 3.11 | 2.79 | 1.76 | 1.14 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 2.61 | 2.46 | 1.51 | 1.09 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.52 | 1.39 | 0.87 | 0.56 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1.68 | 1.72 | 0.85 | 0.56 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.87 | 1.72 | 0.90 | 0.76 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 2.19 | 1.70 | 1.53 | 1.23 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty."

Table T4.1—Standard errors of mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 11,450.61 | 910.38 | 674.38 | 192.86 | 154.77 | 327.78 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 2,543.14 | 2,019.53 | 621.24 | 333.03 | 876.57 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 6,356.38 | 3,524.65 | 1,150.91 | 1,637.53 | 2,610.90 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,958.27 | 1,714.59 | 1,502.14 | 387.92 | 251.00 | 623.55 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,769.06 | 3,739.88 | 3,695.08 | 520.85 | 460.85 | 1,942.15 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1,318.81 | 790.50 | 434.27 | 142.95 | 769.27 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 2,123.28 | 1,753.12 | 349.57 | 700.45 | 622.40 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 1,352.91 | 1,098.36 | 157.74 | 678.07 | 275.50 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 974.02 | 679.68 | 240.15 | 192.86 | 435.57 |
| Other ³ | 2,255.86 | 2,071.50 | 1,739.94 | 942.50 | 389.95 | 628.91 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,340.84 | 1,301.75 | 856.85 | 301.74 | 154.73 | 623.65 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 3,329.18 | 2,310.27 | 587.16 | 269.44 | 699.71 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 6,189.13 | 2,891.89 | 2,888.94 | 1,153.52 | 2,965.88 |
| Public doctoral ² | 4,186.97 | 4,314.20 | 2,290.83 | 656.61 | 282.28 | 2,224.31 |
| | 5,490.87 | 5,512.55 | 6,145.32 | 599.80 | 1,120.61 | 7,485.55 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 2,752.62 | 2,031.42 | 213.05 | 401.00 | 401.13 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 5,417.98 | 1,473.55 | 337.63 | 402.67 | 4,339.26 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 1,785.14 | 1,501.67 | 276.63 | 209.14 | 336.67 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 938.15 | 787.40 | 248.80 | 88.45 | 425.90 |
| Other ³ | 1,852.84 | 2,456.04 | 1,645.53 | 604.21 | 430.66 | 1,376.27 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T4.2—Standard errors of mean income of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,360.41 | 1,115.73 | 825.35 | 241.74 | 194.02 | 408.53 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 3,133.43 | 2,161.29 | 610.96 | 1,866.64 | 845.91 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 2,912.54 | 2,045.38 | 346.99 | 879.14 | 1,549.42 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 1,453.28 | 902.77 | 234.02 | 192.59 | 978.98 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 2,556.41 | 1,950.40 | 1,157.13 | 925.97 | 671.38 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 2,847.05 | 2,328.07 | 243.36 | 916.52 | 942.07 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 948.45 | 672.21 | 172.42 | 94.69 | 674.84 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1,468.20 | 1,150.99 | 229.34 | 216.86 | 849.20 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1,647.90 | 826.54 | 800.83 | 1,038.98 | 476.53 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 1,887.58 | 1,397.74 | 374.56 | 362.35 | 1,288.72 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 12,561.73 | 1,543.40 | 1,009.66 | 368.68 | 187.58 | 763.66 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 1,723.77 | 1,531.41 | 287.81 | 159.27 | 517.43 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 2,567.23 | 1,223.59 | 573.34 | 1,604.93 | 707.11 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 1,044.72 | 762.50 | 283.14 | 259.04 | 412.45 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 2,161.36 | 1,242.37 | 547.70 | 752.85 | 1,150.24 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 984.22 | 756.57 | 200.95 | 234.61 | 389.10 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 936.94 | 846.31 | 149.65 | 96.80 | 158.87 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 1,183.48 | 926.00 | 331.61 | 232.28 | 401.80 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 3,297.87 | 1,113.75 | 280.44 | 419.23 | 2,532.19 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 1,919.01 | 1,395.43 | 816.42 | 495.76 | 862.95 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T4.3—Standard errors of income for full-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 6,248.68 | 0.62 | 358.91 | 3,880.66 | 0.50 | 615.56 | 5,996.76 | 0.56 | 700.32 |
| Public research | 5,060.03 | 1.56 | 1,257.06 | 3,702.70 | 1.68 | 1,013.36 | 5,775.48 | 1.39 | 1,721.08 |
| Private research | 2,726.84 | 2.08 | 2,631.93 | 1,992.79 | 2.96 | 4,663.39 | 3,201.82 | 3.98 | 4,478.83 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 2,697.58 | 1.61 | 815.20 | 1,408.26 | 1.16 | 893.80 | 2,290.41 | 1.32 | 1,326.40 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 1,925.05 | 2.83 | 964.87 | 1,000.30 | 1.89 | 1,936.86 | 2,097.23 | 3.75 | 3,894.83 |
| Public comprehensive | 2,147.27 | 1.19 | 790.25 | 1,430.21 | 0.92 | 479.80 | 1,817.03 | 1.00 | 1,737.84 |
| Private comprehensive | 1,515.67 | 1.85 | 635.11 | 715.38 | 1.37 | 2,895.11 | 1,041.88 | 1.63 | 1,387.88 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,437.37 | 2.02 | 256.63 | 560.31 | 1.29 | 3,602.62 | 1,037.66 | 1.92 | 554.94 |
| Public 2-year | 3,020.22 | 1.16 | 349.76 | 1,030.17 | 0.68 | 1,187.99 | 1,979.89 | 0.86 | 1,108.68 |
| Other ⁴ | 1,498.54 | 3.54 | 1,639.06 | 593.83 | 1.22 | 1,823.58 | 1,095.13 | 2.28 | 1,365.98 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 8,270.48 | 1.08 | 544.54 | 5,673.46 | 0.79 | 534.90 | 8,331.69 | 0.92 | 1,360.84 |
| Public research | 4,660.77 | 2.08 | 1,121.60 | 3,260.32 | 1.41 | 781.74 | 5,062.17 | 1.87 | 1,278.84 |
| Private research | 2,393.81 | 3.23 | 5,384.82 | 1,996.65 | 3.15 | 3,039.96 | 2,668.56 | 3.36 | 5,610.31 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 2,528.38 | 3.01 | 1,182.90 | 1,521.30 | 1.94 | 919.63 | 2,678.07 | 3.04 | 4,435.56 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 1,270.12 | 7.55 | 761.54 | 2,122.36 | 6.97 | 3,549.66 | 2,772.29 | 4.28 | 15,081.01 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,104.19 | 2.66 | 396.11 | 2,415.55 | 1.72 | 1,295.14 | 3,657.26 | 2.24 | 766.56 |
| Private comprehensive | 1,903.17 | 2.69 | 457.88 | 1,081.32 | 2.43 | 1,708.90 | 1,961.93 | 3.10 | 9,699.57 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,334.04 | 4.03 | 447.17 | 975.22 | 2.17 | 1,197.50 | 1,721.10 | 2.89 | 915.61 |
| Public 2-year | 3,759.96 | 2.23 | 281.65 | 1,832.03 | 1.70 | 386.45 | 2,335.09 | 1.95 | 1,068.08 |
| Other ⁴ | 1,541.53 | 4.52 | 993.04 | 738.64 | 3.42 | 1,607.56 | 1,321.63 | 3.58 | 2,229.99 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T4.4—Standard errors of income for full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 5,390.77 | 0.70 | 466.15 | 3,677.42 | 0.61 | 700.50 | 5,619.39 | 0.68 | 833.92 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 517.86 | 3.81 | 1,746.91 | 432.03 | 3.52 | 8,531.44 | 656.63 | 5.03 | 2,319.39 |
| Business | 1,103.63 | 1.86 | 459.36 | 805.28 | 2.07 | 2,359.37 | 912.19 | 2.26 | 3,597.81 |
| Education | 1,105.58 | 1.80 | 299.43 | 671.40 | 2.06 | 468.25 | 930.94 | 1.87 | 2,262.09 |
| Engineering | 1,174.52 | 3.09 | 1,864.48 | 1,030.08 | 3.16 | 2,153.09 | 858.61 | 2.79 | 1,712.67 |
| Fine arts | 1,056.89 | 2.22 | 472.22 | 794.46 | 1.97 | 3,093.05 | 1,298.29 | 2.48 | 1,418.46 |
| Humanities | 1,101.04 | 1.38 | 288.47 | 521.41 | 0.89 | 614.74 | 1,083.46 | 1.39 | 1,461.59 |
| Natural sciences | 1,915.89 | 1.55 | 389.74 | 1,332.35 | 1.35 | 846.38 | 1,720.04 | 1.49 | 2,089.17 |
| Social sciences | 1,389.41 | 1.81 | 1,437.02 | 990.34 | 1.71 | 3,736.63 | 1,499.71 | 1.82 | 878.64 |
| All other fields | 1,471.38 | 1.89 | 618.58 | 881.20 | 1.65 | 1,155.82 | 1,173.03 | 1.91 | 2,802.26 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 7,355.58 | 1.20 | 696.78 | 5,362.97 | 0.88 | 601.78 | 7,953.35 | 1.01 | 1,603.01 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 573.52 | 4.46 | 741.23 | 626.88 | 4.10 | 439.94 | 715.75 | 4.96 | 1,528.00 |
| Business | 1,807.48 | 3.10 | 756.23 | 1,408.64 | 3.57 | 3,397.73 | 1,231.42 | 3.33 | 1,536.80 |
| Education | 1,397.24 | 2.63 | 359.11 | 859.75 | 2.48 | 847.88 | 1,032.06 | 2.54 | 871.69 |
| Engineering | 1,251.35 | 3.81 | 776.19 | 1,368.78 | 3.85 | 1,348.21 | 1,074.38 | 3.42 | 3,000.00 |
| Fine arts | 1,240.44 | 3.09 | 289.92 | 884.86 | 2.73 | 779.52 | 1,446.14 | 3.18 | 537.79 |
| Humanities | 1,679.98 | 1.83 | 266.83 | 1,053.72 | 1.52 | 472.53 | 1,706.67 | 1.89 | 334.15 |
| Natural sciences | 2,481.79 | 2.32 | 484.75 | 1,586.25 | 1.73 | 818.83 | 2,058.66 | 2.13 | 937.73 |
| Social sciences | 2,060.29 | 2.73 | 431.62 | 1,516.53 | 2.61 | 1,115.48 | 1,853.44 | 2.74 | 5,321.43 |
| All other fields | 1,522.55 | 3.25 | 1,568.32 | 1,194.02 | 2.90 | 1,197.57 | 1,507.87 | 3.56 | 1,652.71 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T4.5—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 11,450.61 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 1.97 | 1.97 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 2.90 | 2.90 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 4,958.27 | 1.52 | 1.52 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 3,769.06 | 5.08 | 5.08 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1.69 | 1.69 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 2.42 | 2.42 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 2.54 | 2.54 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 1.51 | 1.51 |
| Other ⁵ | 2,255.86 | 3.40 | 3.40 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 13,340.84 | 1.12 | 1.12 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 2.41 | 2.41 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 4.37 | 4.37 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 4,186.97 | 3.29 | 3.29 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 5,490.87 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 2.77 | 2.77 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 2.97 | 2.97 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 5.24 | 5.24 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 2.40 | 2.40 |
| Other ⁵ | 1,852.84 | 4.34 | 4.34 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T4.6—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 10,360.41 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 4.41 | 4.41 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 2.30 | 2.30 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 2.07 | 2.07 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 2.74 | 2.74 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 2.61 | 2.61 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.42 | 1.42 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1.62 | 1.62 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.94 | 1.94 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 2.48 | 2.48 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 12,561.73 | 1.29 | 1.29 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 5.01 | 5.01 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 2.79 | 2.79 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 3.94 | 3.94 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 3.16 | 3.16 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 1.99 | 1.99 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 3.06 | 3.06 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 3.29 | 3.29 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T4.7—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 11,450.61 | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| Public research | 11,263.61 | 2.49 | 2.49 |
| Private research | 6,335.28 | 2.26 | 2.26 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 4,958.27 | 1.49 | 1.49 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 3,769.06 | 3.17 | 3.17 |
| Public comprehensive | 3,593.03 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,079.46 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,898.91 | 2.32 | 2.32 |
| Public 2-year | 4,537.53 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| Other ⁵ | 2,255.86 | 3.86 | 3.86 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 13,340.84 | 0.93 | 0.93 |
| Public research | 8,077.01 | 2.57 | 2.57 |
| Private research | 3,966.70 | 2.88 | 2.88 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 4,186.97 | 2.72 | 2.72 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 5,490.87 | 3.68 | 3.68 |
| Public comprehensive | 5,406.16 | 2.28 | 2.28 |
| Private comprehensive | 3,183.97 | 2.78 | 2.78 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,407.07 | 3.97 | 3.97 |
| Public 2-year | 4,433.65 | 1.66 | 1.66 |
| Other ⁵ | 1,852.84 | 3.14 | 3.14 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table T4.8—Standard errors of percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Full-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 10,360.41 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,247.37 | 4.14 | 4.14 |
| Business | 1,520.63 | 2.12 | 2.12 |
| Education | 1,706.80 | 1.79 | 1.79 |
| Engineering | 1,712.21 | 2.77 | 2.77 |
| Fine arts | 1,985.64 | 2.38 | 2.38 |
| Humanities | 1,666.83 | 1.34 | 1.34 |
| Natural sciences | 3,075.74 | 1.52 | 1.52 |
| Social sciences | 1,960.52 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| All other fields | 2,551.11 | 2.07 | 2.07 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 12,561.73 | 1.09 | 1.09 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 1,497.41 | 3.93 | 3.93 |
| Business | 2,093.79 | 3.11 | 3.11 |
| Education | 1,671.44 | 2.53 | 2.53 |
| Engineering | 2,114.78 | 3.03 | 3.03 |
| Fine arts | 1,839.03 | 2.78 | 2.78 |
| Humanities | 2,699.05 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Natural sciences | 3,327.39 | 2.08 | 2.08 |
| Social sciences | 2,845.25 | 2.54 | 2.54 |
| All other fields | 2,313.81 | 3.24 | 3.24 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.3—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and academic rank and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992 staff

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Academic rank | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ Not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 1.28 | 0.54 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 3.00 | 4.36 | 2.84 | 5.79 | 2.02 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 3.44 | 6.63 | 5.09 | 8.37 | 3.73 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 1.90 | 6.32 | 1.84 | 6.60 | 3.15 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 4.38 | 3.32 | 7.16 | 8.16 | 2.07 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 1.13 | 0.70 | 0.90 | 2.16 | 1.52 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 2.45 | 0.99 | 1.91 | 2.87 | 1.37 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 2.21 | 1.02 | 2.48 | 3.16 | 1.09 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.62 | 0.40 | 0.56 | 1.31 | 0.77 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 3.37 | 2.18 | 1.79 | 5.75 | 2.63 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 1.01 | 0.73 | 1.20 | 1.95 | 1.45 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 4.56 | 4.62 | 4.75 | 5.86 | 3.20 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 5.46 | 5.23 | 8.91 | 11.94 | 6.06 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 2.62 | 1.56 | 6.30 | 5.98 | 1.21 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 3.42 | 6.62 | 11.83 | 13.46 | 2.32 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 1.56 | 0.95 | 3.45 | 4.27 | 2.72 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 3.14 | 2.17 | 3.26 | 5.82 | 2.36 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 3.17 | 2.17 | 2.18 | 8.00 | 7.69 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 1.86 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 2.89 | 2.34 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 2.07 | 2.38 | 3.11 | 7.02 | 7.27 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.4—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by academic rank and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time | Academic rank | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | instructional faculty and staff | Full professor | Associate professor | Assistant professor | Instructor or lecturer | Other ranks/ Not applicable |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 1.01 | 1.25 | 1.08 | 1.87 | 0.77 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | — | 11.31 | — | 13.28 | 6.02 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 2.60 | 2.01 | 3.51 | 4.10 | 2.05 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 1.80 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 3.09 | 1.90 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 5.92 | 3.41 | 5.18 | 7.20 | 5.56 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 3.03 | 1.46 | 2.12 | 4.00 | 2.58 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.12 | 2.34 | 1.47 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 3.41 | 2.32 | 1.77 | 4.02 | 2.68 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 2.08 | 2.23 | 2.40 | 3.67 | 2.22 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 2.88 | 1.65 | 1.28 | 4.01 | 1.60 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year | 9,569.01 | 1.12 | 1.14 | 1.90 | 2.60 | 1.81 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 7.84 | 15.06 | 2.24 | 12.23 | 7.85 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 4.33 | 1.44 | 2.53 | 8.79 | 9.02 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 2.50 | 2.43 | 2.76 | 5.85 | 4.34 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 4.42 | 6.22 | 4.62 | 8.17 | 1.22 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 1.41 | 1.74 | 2.07 | 6.82 | 6.79 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 1.05 | 1.12 | 1.55 | 4.14 | 4.21 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 4.09 | 4.25 | 2.19 | 6.34 | 4.22 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 1.34 | 2.60 | 6.97 | 7.91 | 3.03 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 3.79 | 1.15 | 4.11 | 6.39 | 2.15 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.5—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by tenure status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.50 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 3.71 | 1.42 | 3.95 | 3.96 | 0.19 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 1.61 | 0.69 | 5.07 | 5.70 | 2.49 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 1.59 | 0.96 | 3.85 | 3.05 | 0.13 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 1.70 | 1.00 | 3.38 | 3.66 | 1.53 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 1.71 | 1.88 | 0.39 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 0.73 | 0.45 | 3.32 | 2.18 | 2.27 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 0.91 | 0.57 | 3.42 | 3.74 | 1.66 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 0.76 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 1.12 | 0.85 | 3.02 | 4.85 | 3.96 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 1.53 | 2.00 | 1.65 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 2.45 | 2.25 | 5.20 | 5.89 | 2.32 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 1.67 | 1.08 | 6.38 | 10.11 | 6.40 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 4.79 | 5.26 | 0.70 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 1.23 | 5.40 | 8.75 | 10.25 | 1.77 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 1.72 | 0.44 | 3.95 | 4.91 | 1.91 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 0.80 | 1.11 | 3.89 | 4.60 | 2.49 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 1.67 | 0.48 | 6.26 | 5.93 | 3.77 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 2.47 | 3.06 | 2.49 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 0.71 | 1.12 | 3.41 | 7.47 | 9.00 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.6—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by tenure status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Tenure status | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Tenured | On tenure track | Not on tenure track | No tenure system for faculty status | No tenure system at institution |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 0.62 | 0.30 | 1.26 | 1.28 | 0.66 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 12.05 | — | 12.34 | 9.64 | — |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 4.95 | 3.32 | 3.22 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 1.20 | 0.56 | 3.20 | 3.10 | 1.12 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 3.83 | 2.46 | 5.86 | 5.69 | 2.16 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 1.76 | 0.94 | 3.63 | 3.22 | 2.79 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 0.56 | 0.21 | 2.34 | 2.21 | 0.94 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 2.04 | 0.75 | 3.75 | 4.42 | 1.55 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 0.83 | 1.20 | 3.38 | 3.14 | 1.64 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 0.98 | 0.55 | 3.94 | 4.11 | 0.81 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 1.94 | 2.59 | 2.24 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 7.24 | — | 9.70 | 8.69 | 8.07 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 3.23 | — | 5.55 | 8.76 | 8.87 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 2.51 | 1.02 | 7.01 | 5.91 | 2.91 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 3.71 | 2.77 | 7.34 | 8.87 | 6.17 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 0.48 | 1.15 | 4.26 | 6.20 | 6.77 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 2.04 | 0.11 | 3.00 | 3.41 | 1.68 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 4.89 | 6.26 | 3.68 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 1.92 | 0.61 | 8.16 | 8.75 | 7.70 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 1.42 | 0.73 | 4.14 | 6.62 | 7.36 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.7—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff with a doctoral or professional degree, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|---|---|---|-------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 1.16 | 1.16 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 5.17 | 5.17 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 6.34 | 6.34 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 6.41 | 6.41 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 2.04 | 2.04 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 1.93 | 1.93 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 2.51 | 2.51 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.82 | 0.82 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 6.11 | 6.11 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 1.93 | 1.93 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 7.02 | 7.02 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 8.48 | 8.48 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 5.96 | 5.96 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 11.12 | 11.12 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 3.77 | 3.77 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 4.13 | 4.13 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 2.37 | 2.37 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 9.70 | 9.70 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.8—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with a doctoral or professional degree, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Have doctoral or first professional degree | |
|---|---|---|-------|
| | | Yes | No |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 1.71 | 1.71 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 6.25 | 6.25 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 3.49 | 3.49 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 2.99 | 2.99 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 8.24 | 8.24 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 1.54 | 1.54 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 2.62 | 2.62 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 4.36 | 4.36 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 4.01 | 4.01 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 4.21 | 4.21 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 2.54 | 2.54 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 17.17 | 17.17 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 8.68 | 8.68 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 5.62 | 5.62 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 6.58 | 6.58 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 4.25 | 4.25 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 3.41 | 3.41 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 5.92 | 5.92 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 6.89 | 6.89 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 8.04 | 8.04 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.9—Standard errors of average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.22 | 0.65 | 0.83 | 0.66 | 0.61 | 0.41 | 0.25 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 0.87 | 2.31 | 3.72 | 4.36 | 2.45 | 2.20 | 1.68 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 1.66 | 4.65 | 5.94 | 4.81 | 6.05 | 0.72 | 1.53 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 1.13 | 2.93 | 3.16 | 1.99 | 2.68 | 3.18 | 1.39 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 0.96 | 2.52 | 4.25 | 3.60 | 2.13 | 2.15 | 0.88 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 0.64 | 2.39 | 2.19 | 1.51 | 1.24 | 0.97 | 0.40 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 0.56 | 1.31 | 1.74 | 1.55 | 1.32 | 1.24 | 0.66 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 0.55 | 1.67 | 2.80 | 1.69 | 1.79 | 1.13 | 0.60 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.28 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.49 | 0.28 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 1.12 | 2.27 | 2.59 | 2.76 | 1.96 | 1.79 | 1.84 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 0.34 | 1.32 | 2.02 | 1.72 | 1.13 | 0.56 | 0.34 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 1.22 | 3.79 | 5.85 | 5.80 | 3.59 | 3.41 | 1.32 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 1.22 | 5.53 | 7.44 | 7.96 | 3.59 | 2.21 | 1.27 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 1.18 | 5.14 | 6.41 | 5.21 | 2.61 | 1.53 | 0.72 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 1.48 | 4.80 | 7.65 | 8.43 | 4.19 | 0.34 | 1.14 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 0.80 | 2.06 | 3.45 | 2.84 | 2.77 | 0.38 | 1.27 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 0.90 | 3.57 | 3.44 | 4.19 | 2.64 | 2.30 | 1.18 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 2.03 | 3.93 | 5.87 | 2.78 | 5.54 | 2.38 | 2.53 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 0.49 | 2.46 | 3.97 | 3.17 | 2.00 | 0.96 | 0.21 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 1.27 | 4.86 | 6.43 | 5.79 | 3.25 | 0.80 | 1.66 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.10—Standard errors of average age and age distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Average age | Age distribution | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | | Under 35 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-70 | 71 or older |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 0.32 | 0.99 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.56 | 0.38 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 3.61 | 11.28 | 12.93 | 5.94 | 13.16 | — | 4.85 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 0.87 | 2.04 | 4.68 | 4.47 | 2.48 | 1.75 | 1.24 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 0.82 | 1.15 | 3.61 | 3.01 | 2.26 | 2.00 | 1.17 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 2.12 | 5.69 | 6.07 | 6.34 | 3.95 | 3.31 | 3.29 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 0.92 | 2.49 | 3.16 | 3.47 | 2.20 | 0.94 | 1.55 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 0.63 | 2.29 | 2.05 | 2.14 | 1.75 | 0.91 | 0.90 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 0.87 | 2.64 | 2.86 | 3.15 | 3.60 | 1.67 | 0.46 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 0.88 | 3.19 | 3.52 | 3.28 | 2.36 | 1.22 | 0.89 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 0.57 | 1.87 | 2.97 | 2.60 | 1.82 | 0.67 | 0.80 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 0.47 | 1.47 | 1.97 | 1.87 | 1.33 | 0.68 | 0.55 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 1.92 | 0.66 | 10.01 | 12.74 | 5.99 | 6.55 | — |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 1.14 | 3.22 | 8.21 | 7.17 | 4.62 | 3.77 | — |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 1.26 | 1.83 | 6.80 | 4.86 | 4.15 | 3.34 | 0.42 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 1.85 | 6.90 | 8.62 | 9.10 | 5.44 | 3.08 | — |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 1.23 | 3.69 | 5.86 | 6.46 | 3.05 | 0.70 | 2.10 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 0.98 | 3.34 | 3.23 | 3.11 | 2.32 | 0.78 | 2.27 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 1.29 | 3.32 | 6.77 | 5.60 | 3.58 | 2.15 | 2.18 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 1.45 | 5.75 | 7.20 | 4.50 | 4.49 | 2.52 | 0.78 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 1.69 | 4.83 | 7.36 | 5.33 | 3.95 | 2.47 | 0.47 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.11—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|--|---|-------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 4.32 | 4.32 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 4.35 | 4.35 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 4.44 | 4.44 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 2.88 | 2.88 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 2.20 | 2.20 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 2.21 | 2.21 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 2.79 | 2.79 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 1.21 | 1.21 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 3.77 | 3.77 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 5.23 | 5.23 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 11.08 | 11.08 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 5.79 | 5.79 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 11.17 | 11.17 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 2.82 | 2.82 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 4.29 | 4.29 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 9.48 | 9.48 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 3.29 | 3.29 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 6.97 | 6.97 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.12—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by sex and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Sex | |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 1.17 | 1.17 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 16.84 | 16.84 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 3.73 | 3.73 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 3.13 | 3.13 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 3.26 | 3.26 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 2.58 | 2.58 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 3.01 | 3.01 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 4.23 | 4.23 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 2.51 | 2.51 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 2.52 | 2.52 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 12.58 | 12.58 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 8.82 | 8.82 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 5.96 | 5.96 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 2.22 | 2.22 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 6.68 | 6.68 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 3.32 | 3.32 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 6.09 | 6.09 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 8.64 | 8.64 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 7.68 | 7.68 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.13—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by race/ethnicity and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | American | Asian/ | Black, | White, | |
| | | Indian/ Alaskan Native | Pacific Islander | non-Hispanic | Hispanic | non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.11 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.61 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | — | 2.38 | 0.88 | 1.06 | 2.53 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 0.42 | 1.42 | 2.33 | 1.27 | 2.85 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 1.47 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 0.20 | 1.49 | 3.00 | 0.74 | 3.89 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 0.33 | 0.94 | 1.47 | 0.99 | 2.13 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 1.53 | 0.29 | 1.89 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 0.12 | 0.48 | 2.05 | 0.90 | 2.39 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.70 | 0.88 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 0.58 | 1.19 | 1.13 | 0.63 | 1.57 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 0.35 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.54 | 1.16 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 0.73 | 0.97 | 0.36 | — | 1.24 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 1.03 | 1.23 | 6.26 | 1.30 | 5.58 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 0.70 | — | 0.70 | 0.99 | 1.32 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 0.72 | 7.29 | — | 4.45 | 8.13 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 2.04 | 1.94 | 1.01 | 0.41 | 2.75 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | — | 1.50 | 0.66 | 0.94 | 1.83 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 1.06 | 0.14 | 7.05 | 1.83 | 6.94 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 0.44 | 0.76 | 0.79 | 1.07 | 1.61 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 0.44 | 4.15 | 2.44 | — | 4.82 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.14—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by race/ethnicity and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Race/ethnicity | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | | American | | | | |
| | | Indian/ Alaskan Native | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | White, non-Hispanic |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 0.11 | 0.48 | 0.62 | 0.34 | 0.86 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | — | — | — | 2.44 | 2.44 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 0.33 | 0.76 | 1.31 | 1.36 | 2.11 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 1.35 | 0.50 | 1.61 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | — | 4.01 | 1.05 | 1.71 | 4.48 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 0.46 | 1.15 | 0.99 | 0.75 | 1.68 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 0.08 | 0.62 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 1.39 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 0.57 | 2.11 | 1.06 | 0.83 | 2.38 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 0.45 | 1.14 | 1.46 | 0.93 | 2.16 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 0.12 | 0.70 | 1.32 | 0.61 | 1.58 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 0.51 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 0.54 | 1.63 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | — | — | — | — | 0.00 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | — | 0.60 | 1.21 | 0.63 | 1.52 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 1.35 | 0.70 | 1.72 | 1.26 | 2.67 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 0.42 | 2.53 | — | 2.53 | 3.60 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 0.48 | 1.76 | 2.51 | 1.34 | 3.27 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.82 | 1.66 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 0.29 | 2.28 | 0.98 | 0.70 | 2.56 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 6.37 | 7.77 | 1.36 | 0.43 | 8.94 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 0.47 | 1.01 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 1.58 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.15—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff, by U.S. citizenship status and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 3.62 | 3.62 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 1.66 | 1.66 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 0.69 | 0.69 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 1.13 | 1.13 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 1.35 | 1.35 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 1.51 | 1.51 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 2.75 | 2.75 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 5.92 | 5.92 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 1.23 | 1.23 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 1.37 | 1.37 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 0.74 | 0.74 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-2.16—Standard errors of number and percentage of part-time higher education instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by U.S. citizenship status and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Citizenship status | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Citizen | Non-citizen |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 1.16 | 1.16 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 5.70 | 5.70 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 0.82 | 0.82 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 1.36 | 1.36 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 1.96 | 1.96 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 1.26 | 1.26 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | — | — |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 1.26 | 1.26 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 6.32 | 6.32 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 1.48 | 1.48 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 3.44 | 3.44 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 0.60 | 0.60 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.1—Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.41 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 1.47 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 2.16 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 2.47 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 2.44 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 1.27 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 0.95 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 1.12 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.52 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 1.97 |
| 1987 | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 0.81 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 2.62 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 2.98 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 2.30 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 3.69 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 1.10 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 1.68 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 2.72 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 1.30 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 2.57 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.2—Standard errors of mean number of hours worked by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean hours worked per week |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1992 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 0.59 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 6.01 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 1.83 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 1.41 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 2.63 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 1.63 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 1.04 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 1.42 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 1.61 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 1.61 |
| 1987 | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 0.96 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 5.62 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 1.86 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 2.66 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 3.14 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 2.30 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 1.32 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 2.90 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 1.87 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 2.87 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.3—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by time allocation and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent on | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activites | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.76 | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.56 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 3.40 | 2.51 | 1.10 | 2.94 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 4.70 | 2.84 | 2.64 | 4.60 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 3.72 | 1.44 | 1.19 | 2.31 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 4.15 | 1.14 | 0.73 | 4.33 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 1.45 | 1.17 | 0.78 | 1.15 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 1.74 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 1.52 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 2.26 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 1.64 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.76 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.62 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 2.57 | 1.46 | 0.87 | 1.68 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 1.28 | 0.45 | 0.35 | 1.30 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 4.74 | 1.83 | 1.26 | 5.31 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 3.67 | 3.67 | 3.72 | 7.39 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 4.68 | 2.04 | 1.25 | 4.74 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 4.96 | 4.45 | 1.36 | 6.61 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 2.51 | 0.90 | 1.11 | 2.72 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 3.12 | 1.27 | 0.99 | 2.61 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 3.01 | 1.22 | 0.68 | 2.99 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 2.04 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 1.98 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 3.67 | 1.18 | 0.82 | 4.47 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.4—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by time allocation and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Percentage of time spent on | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Teaching activities | Research activites | Administrative activities | Other activities |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 1.18 | 0.65 | 0.49 | 0.91 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 9.92 | 1.56 | 3.93 | 9.96 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 3.17 | 0.89 | 1.35 | 2.90 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 2.04 | 0.45 | 1.68 | 1.33 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 4.90 | 4.49 | 2.71 | 4.91 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 2.42 | 0.93 | 1.14 | 1.89 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 1.43 | 0.84 | 0.51 | 0.96 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 3.05 | 3.35 | 0.86 | 2.13 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 2.38 | 1.62 | 1.15 | 2.17 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 2.66 | 0.99 | 0.81 | 2.38 |
| 1987 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 1.48 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 1.67 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 9.43 | 3.69 | 1.02 | 10.71 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 4.08 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 4.36 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 3.66 | 0.72 | 1.63 | 2.84 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 7.79 | 2.68 | 1.80 | 7.50 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 2.81 | 1.69 | 0.52 | 3.50 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 1.67 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 1.59 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 4.18 | 3.00 | 2.41 | 3.92 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 5.83 | 1.90 | 1.71 | 6.38 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 3.78 | 1.24 | 0.52 | 3.98 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.5—Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|--|---|----------------------|---|
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 14,251.60 | 0.19 | 5.72 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 0.92 | 26.89 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 0.33 | 4.94 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 3,466.44 | 0.55 | 34.19 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 3,391.30 | 0.85 | 40.28 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 0.32 | 20.20 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 1.28 | 27.30 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 0.28 | 7.27 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.21 | 5.85 |
| Other ⁴ | 2,979.29 | 0.56 | 15.26 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ² | 13,428.77 | 0.18 | 4.83 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 0.53 | 32.45 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 0.74 | 20.97 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 1,593.29 | 0.98 | 33.89 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 4,200.42 | 0.52 | 12.11 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 0.35 | 10.44 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 0.35 | 6.95 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 0.68 | 6.64 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 0.31 | 6.04 |
| Other ⁴ | 4,041.73 | 0.69 | 26.33 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey.

Table TA-3.6—Standard errors of mean number of classroom hours and student contact hours of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Mean classroom hours | Mean student contact hours ¹ |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 10,285.21 | 0.32 | 9.85 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 1.60 | 58.46 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 0.94 | 22.38 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 0.56 | 12.17 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 0.71 | 38.75 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 0.31 | 15.04 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 0.56 | 13.38 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 0.35 | 11.48 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 0.43 | 15.88 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 0.35 | 15.17 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 9,569.01 | 0.21 | 7.13 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 0.63 | 42.45 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 0.95 | 22.57 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 0.56 | 11.24 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 0.53 | 18.03 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 0.50 | 11.57 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 0.27 | 9.62 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 0.43 | 20.44 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 0.54 | 26.00 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 0.43 | 14.13 |

¹ Number of hours per week spent teaching classes, multiplied by the number of students in those classes.

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.7—Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff, by type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 0.02 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 0.21 | 0.75 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.92 | 0.06 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 0.37 | 1.13 | 0.11 | 1.32 | 1.24 | 0.02 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 1.61 | 0.07 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 0.31 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 0.68 | 0.02 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.96 | 0.03 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.37 | 1.01 | 0.05 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 1.06 | 0.07 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.31 | 0.03 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.35 | 0.90 | 0.05 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 0.07 | 0.65 | 0.04 | 0.34 | 0.47 | 0.32 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 0.51 | 0.73 | 0.12 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.05 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 0.44 | 6.34 | 0.23 | 0.53 | 4.58 | 0.10 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 0.24 | 0.74 | 0.10 | 5.48 | 3.33 | 0.05 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 0.28 | 0.98 | 0.18 | 0.59 | 1.39 | 0.22 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 1.53 | 0.16 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.04 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 0.21 | 7.62 | 0.04 | 2.68 | 1.59 | 0.01 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 0.11 | 0.43 | 0.07 | 0.23 | 0.69 | 0.05 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 0.16 | 2.87 | 0.05 | 0.86 | 1.54 | 3.37 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.8—Standard errors of mean number of publications and presentations in the past two years by part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Refereed or juried publications | Reviews and non-refereed publications | Books and book chapters | Monographs and technical reports | Presentations and exhibits | Patents, copyrights, and software |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1992 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.41 | 0.02 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 0.12 | 0.07 | — | 0.21 | 0.89 | — |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 0.12 | 0.27 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 0.90 | 0.06 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.57 | 0.03 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 0.14 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.05 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 0.25 | 0.43 | 0.02 | 0.55 | 2.95 | 0.12 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.04 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.40 | 0.81 | 0.06 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.35 | 0.03 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 0.12 | 0.65 | 0.06 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.03 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 0.09 | 1.07 | 0.04 | 0.56 | 0.66 | 0.54 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 0.39 | 3.92 | 0.71 | 0.02 | 0.36 | — |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 0.06 | 6.80 | 0.06 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.04 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 0.07 | 0.38 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.68 | 0.49 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.39 | 0.86 | 0.28 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 0.23 | 0.65 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 3.32 | 3.65 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 0.17 | 0.69 | 0.07 | 0.29 | 0.57 | 0.06 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.11 | 0.50 | 2.63 | 0.15 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 0.09 | 1.53 | 0.51 | 0.03 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 0.13 | 7.26 | 0.05 | 3.82 | 0.89 | 0.06 |

— Too few cases for a reliable estimate.

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.9—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with work load and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied |
| 1992 | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 14,251.60 | 0.60 | 0.80 | 0.89 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 2.72 | 4.52 | 5.00 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 4.19 | 4.53 | 2.74 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 3,466.44 | 2.38 | 2.85 | 2.46 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 3,391.30 | 1.66 | 5.26 | 6.18 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 1.55 | 1.92 | 2.08 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 1.39 | 2.00 | 2.06 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 1.81 | 2.51 | 2.51 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 0.89 | 1.01 | 1.22 |
| Other ⁴ | 2,979.29 | 2.07 | 2.96 | 3.79 |
| 1987 | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 13,428.77 | 1.38 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 2.71 | 3.65 | 4.68 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 2.97 | 7.38 | 6.88 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 1,593.29 | 3.60 | 6.77 | 5.74 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 4,200.42 | 6.07 | 9.11 | 10.36 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 2.43 | 3.99 | 4.65 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 2.82 | 3.50 | 3.15 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 3.79 | 5.32 | 7.11 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 2.32 | 3.51 | 3.67 |
| Other ⁴ | 4,041.73 | 7.09 | 5.24 | 7.27 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.10—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with work load and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with work load | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Somewhat satisfied | Very satisfied |
| 1992 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 10,285.21 | 0.80 | 1.22 | 1.26 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 9.46 | 9.48 | 12.03 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 2.83 | 4.16 | 4.21 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 1.96 | 2.91 | 3.14 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 1.57 | 6.73 | 6.78 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 2.69 | 3.35 | 3.20 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 1.93 | 2.61 | 2.44 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 2.32 | 4.23 | 3.89 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 2.17 | 2.85 | 3.37 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 1.69 | 2.86 | 3.17 |
| 1987 | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 9,569.01 | 1.72 | 2.02 | 2.35 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 7.93 | 12.71 | 18.42 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 9.37 | 5.78 | 7.79 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 2.81 | 4.65 | 5.45 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 2.64 | 9.81 | 9.60 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 3.99 | 3.34 | 5.10 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 2.78 | 2.97 | 3.41 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 2.69 | 5.97 | 5.92 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 8.37 | 7.40 | 6.26 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 7.81 | 5.74 | 7.83 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.11—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and type and control of institution: Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the same | Improved | Don't know |
|--|---|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.39 | 0.94 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 4.10 | 4.06 | 1.75 | 3.30 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 4.85 | 4.00 | 2.19 | 4.99 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 3.47 | 2.41 | 1.50 | 2.99 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 3.66 | 4.57 | 1.87 | 5.27 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 2.20 | 2.02 | 0.94 | 2.55 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 1.79 | 2.07 | 1.02 | 2.27 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 2.39 | 2.66 | 1.31 | 2.56 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 1.36 | 1.06 | 0.55 | 1.41 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 3.53 | 2.50 | 2.16 | 2.83 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-3.12—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by perception of pressure to increase work load in recent years and program area: Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Worsened | Stayed the same | Improved | Don't know |
|---|---|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1992 | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 0.56 | 1.23 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 11.66 | 12.63 | 9.03 | 10.86 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 3.53 | 4.17 | 1.55 | 3.94 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 2.66 | 2.59 | 2.01 | 3.30 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 6.00 | 6.44 | 1.51 | 6.13 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 2.89 | 3.58 | 1.33 | 2.82 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 2.69 | 2.44 | 0.97 | 2.30 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 3.63 | 2.93 | 1.78 | 3.00 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 3.69 | 3.17 | 2.49 | 3.12 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 2.38 | 3.13 | 1.34 | 3.25 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty."

Table TA-4.1—Standard errors of mean income of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 14,251.60 | 1,375.33 | 486.74 | 212.47 | 338.07 | 1,238.42 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 6,580.46 | 2,363.27 | 362.00 | 734.01 | 6,926.90 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 8,064.35 | 2,178.20 | 499.42 | 1,815.90 | 8,046.06 |
| Public doctoral ² | 3,466.44 | 5,595.60 | 1,605.62 | 214.49 | 548.06 | 6,226.43 |
| Private doctoral ² | 3,391.30 | 10,687.67 | 4,695.15 | 158.13 | 3,422.00 | 10,763.34 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 2,426.90 | 1,717.44 | 363.01 | 1,290.89 | 1,640.96 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 2,867.94 | 724.15 | 127.29 | 1,478.01 | 2,781.96 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 4,840.87 | 1,999.51 | 77.61 | 401.47 | 4,484.52 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 1,454.97 | 524.92 | 125.37 | 266.11 | 1,230.19 |
| Other ³ | 2,979.29 | 8,257.85 | 1,541.54 | 3,034.44 | 1,785.18 | 6,032.04 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All institutions ¹ | 13,428.77 | 1,573.49 | 371.28 | 65.24 | 624.00 | 1,505.95 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 4,010.20 | 1,721.92 | 214.04 | 615.23 | 4,712.87 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 13,122.53 | 1,933.58 | 164.25 | 1,258.02 | 14,117.88 |
| Public doctoral ² | 1,593.29 | 4,563.43 | 1,646.87 | 225.95 | 1,643.62 | 4,935.68 |
| Private doctoral ² | 4,200.42 | 9,735.17 | 2,720.69 | 454.48 | 6,694.21 | 9,338.70 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 2,249.09 | 952.57 | 214.49 | 2,161.33 | 2,097.54 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 3,280.16 | 834.35 | 235.66 | 1,940.85 | 2,695.42 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 3,479.28 | 840.61 | 166.30 | 424.37 | 4,039.51 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 1,778.00 | 448.90 | 93.60 | 491.52 | 1,845.19 |
| Other ³ | 4,041.73 | 5,109.03 | 1,114.32 | 164.89 | 1,659.56 | 4,587.55 |

¹ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

² Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

³ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-4.2—Standard errors of mean income for part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Total earned income | Source of income | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Basic salary from institution | Other income from institution | Outside consulting income | Other outside income |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 10,285.21 | 2,086.84 | 774.43 | 118.84 | 586.53 | 1,978.25 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 23,055.62 | 4,465.95 | 198.55 | 22,806.83 | 5,540.75 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 8,757.20 | 921.96 | 243.33 | 2,650.92 | 9,051.00 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 3,535.44 | 2,519.29 | 174.98 | 317.56 | 2,424.92 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 17,357.32 | 3,674.89 | 763.92 | 6,131.62 | 17,609.31 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 3,367.66 | 1,470.66 | 248.36 | 643.00 | 2,829.39 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 3,813.48 | 1,592.89 | 163.60 | 620.10 | 3,254.63 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 4,653.35 | 2,537.06 | 241.92 | 588.47 | 4,118.09 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 4,471.76 | 795.44 | 384.07 | 583.87 | 4,469.72 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 3,973.65 | 1,458.88 | 511.04 | 2,092.85 | 3,212.31 |
| 1987 | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions* | 9,569.01 | 2,242.26 | 519.05 | 89.76 | 991.99 | 2,201.14 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 9,208.58 | 4,596.13 | 61.41 | 1,191.46 | 8,733.87 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 3,517.37 | 1,080.47 | 117.65 | 2,593.38 | 3,827.85 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 3,927.93 | 830.45 | 116.77 | 707.84 | 3,930.70 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 5,969.96 | 1,921.15 | 266.20 | 4,631.44 | 6,486.75 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 2,511.23 | 781.66 | 147.36 | 1,759.70 | 1,953.74 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 1,640.97 | 707.05 | 230.96 | 305.56 | 1,662.04 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 3,436.59 | 1,289.75 | 233.15 | 720.85 | 3,875.98 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 4,859.60 | 1,560.18 | 445.84 | 2,385.98 | 5,204.69 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 7,556.52 | 810.77 | 333.62 | 1,875.58 | 7,311.20 |

* Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-4.3—Standard errors of income for part-time instructional faculty and staff with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 3,737.91 | 0.68 | 1,033.04 | 3,607.24 | 0.66 | 1,556.66 | 10,858.75 | 0.75 | 1,583.99 |
| Public research | 1,350.79 | 3.98 | 1,338.13 | 919.73 | 2.87 | 3,203.69 | 2,671.86 | 4.42 | 9,211.74 |
| Private research | 1,086.28 | 3.54 | 1,982.31 | 1,381.67 | 4.27 | 6,882.88 | 4,081.18 | 4.47 | 10,187.77 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 809.57 | 2.14 | 902.77 | 804.15 | 2.72 | 2,227.27 | 2,598.02 | 2.18 | 8,461.07 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 971.39 | 3.78 | 611.58 | 1,065.82 | 3.97 | 10,073.21 | 2,983.88 | 4.41 | 12,431.14 |
| Public comprehensive | 993.23 | 1.71 | 1,890.16 | 1,026.04 | 2.13 | 6,524.37 | 3,433.74 | 1.58 | 2,053.13 |
| Private comprehensive | 814.85 | 1.85 | 519.05 | 1,058.76 | 1.80 | 5,573.20 | 3,555.53 | 1.81 | 3,485.38 |
| Private liberal arts | 929.65 | 2.19 | 259.14 | 581.85 | 2.58 | 1,346.10 | 2,000.88 | 2.89 | 7,131.13 |
| Public 2-year | 2,626.21 | 0.95 | 559.90 | 2,398.01 | 0.82 | 1,444.17 | 7,147.30 | 1.03 | 1,532.35 |
| Other ⁴ | 731.87 | 3.15 | 15,109.67 | 932.95 | 3.40 | 8,053.34 | 2,632.86 | 2.88 | 8,293.73 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All institutions ² | 4,946.44 | 1.64 | 304.79 | 5244.90 | 1.65 | 2,450.06 | 11,320.16 | 1.43 | 1,710.33 |
| Public research | 835.34 | 3.67 | 718.00 | 1026.50 | 5.20 | 1,894.90 | 2,336.42 | 4.83 | 5,099.97 |
| Private research | 549.94 | 5.65 | 471.07 | 1094.12 | 7.58 | 3,750.94 | 2,774.45 | 5.80 | 13,559.88 |
| Public doctoral ³ | 814.10 | 6.15 | 795.32 | 948.60 | 6.90 | 5,048.41 | 1,239.94 | 6.58 | 5,378.32 |
| Private doctoral ³ | 1,479.55 | 7.88 | 1,474.39 | 2301.55 | 6.69 | 17,239.99 | 3,726.03 | 5.21 | 9,950.61 |
| Public comprehensive | 1,254.96 | 2.85 | 966.03 | 2508.35 | 4.49 | 5,252.58 | 3,600.31 | 4.00 | 2,530.77 |
| Private comprehensive | 896.83 | 3.23 | 1,142.85 | 1018.84 | 3.25 | 7,212.38 | 2,371.83 | 3.73 | 2,831.25 |
| Private liberal arts | 1,277.39 | 4.85 | 470.23 | 1125.69 | 6.12 | 1,523.24 | 2,373.60 | 3.52 | 5,860.89 |
| Public 2-year | 3,857.99 | 3.16 | 534.52 | 2751.23 | 2.30 | 2,596.83 | 7,861.50 | 2.33 | 1,940.50 |
| Other ⁴ | 1,460.23 | 6.40 | 545.39 | 1799.87 | 7.32 | 5,189.83 | 4,029.64 | 5.72 | 5,708.52 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

² All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

³ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁴ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-4.4—Standard errors of income for part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions with income beyond basic salary from institution, by source of income and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Other income from institution | | | Consulting income | | | Other outside income | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean | Number ¹ | Percent of total | Mean |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 2,626.36 | 0.99 | 531.61 | 2654.51 | 1.01 | 2,448 | 7809.75 | 1.11 | 2,538.88 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 116.51 | 8.46 | 1,195.13 | — | — | — | 383.45 | 12.73 | 6,084.22 |
| Business | 608.74 | 3.00 | 1,126.25 | 706.07 | 3.63 | 7,469 | 1410.90 | 4.13 | 12,734.83 |
| Education | 635.22 | 2.82 | 691.02 | 852.74 | 2.93 | 1,053 | 1777.97 | 3.09 | 2,660.19 |
| Engineering | 594.13 | 7.67 | 1,315.55 | 360.51 | 5.49 | 27,570 | 735.33 | 7.73 | 27,389.85 |
| Fine arts | 850.48 | 3.06 | 909.65 | 733.19 | 2.78 | 1,972 | 1673.71 | 2.51 | 3,385.46 |
| Humanities | 887.48 | 2.37 | 442.60 | 672.63 | 2.01 | 3,512 | 1347.46 | 2.26 | 4,719.95 |
| Natural sciences | 562.22 | 2.40 | 1,153.26 | 469.73 | 2.14 | 3,260 | 1518.63 | 3.80 | 5,320.19 |
| Social sciences | 664.57 | 2.91 | 1,897.32 | 803.96 | 3.34 | 2,105 | 1599.03 | 2.75 | 5,558.58 |
| All other fields | 637.67 | 1.82 | 4,163.49 | 1216.80 | 3.03 | 6,733 | 2312.69 | 3.10 | 3,989.14 |
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ² | 3,087.81 | 1.76 | 359.96 | 4,463.00 | 2.19 | 3,187.00 | 8,135.79 | 1.81 | 2,540.52 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 247.24 | 7.50 | 175.48 | 569.81 | 12.29 | 1,886.04 | 761.56 | 15.99 | 13,228.34 |
| Business | 543.56 | 3.45 | 1,157.97 | 1,813.07 | 8.65 | 7,304.38 | 2,519.21 | 3.42 | 4,158.69 |
| Education | 927.84 | 7.57 | 219.21 | 904.07 | 7.13 | 2,064.10 | 1,126.32 | 3.55 | 4,907.35 |
| Engineering | 343.25 | 6.23 | 1,758.50 | 570.15 | 8.96 | 11,216.86 | 789.72 | 9.11 | 6,506.20 |
| Fine arts | 1,481.13 | 5.68 | 479.19 | 1,220.12 | 5.04 | 4,490.76 | 2,584.56 | 3.61 | 2,171.26 |
| Humanities | 1,179.47 | 4.34 | 470.58 | 1,056.03 | 3.82 | 1,226.29 | 1,468.59 | 3.19 | 2,111.73 |
| Natural sciences | 1,385.67 | 5.30 | 883.39 | 1,355.10 | 5.59 | 2,484.71 | 2,600.11 | 5.28 | 3,808.31 |
| Social sciences | 361.75 | 3.45 | 2,729.24 | 1,423.00 | 9.76 | 3,908.14 | 1,419.94 | 7.72 | 6,531.49 |
| All other fields | 573.21 | 3.61 | 2,108.01 | 510.59 | 3.28 | 10,194.98 | 2,282.56 | 3.43 | 8,416.84 |

¹ Includes only those faculty with income from the source.

² Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-4.5—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with salary and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 14,251.60 | 0.95 | 0.95 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 5.08 | 5.08 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 5.60 | 5.60 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 3,466.44 | 2.82 | 2.82 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 3,391.30 | 3.46 | 3.46 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 2.17 | 2.17 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 2.23 | 2.23 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 2.15 | 2.15 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 1.52 | 1.52 |
| Other ⁵ | 2,979.29 | 3.37 | 3.37 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 13,428.77 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 6.43 | 6.43 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 9.09 | 9.09 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 1,593.29 | 7.03 | 7.03 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 4,200.42 | 11.59 | 11.59 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 4.71 | 4.71 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 4.84 | 4.84 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 4.77 | 4.77 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Other ⁵ | 4,041.73 | 5.86 | 5.86 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-4.6—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with salary and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with salary | |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 10,285.21 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 12.29 | 12.29 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 3.84 | 3.84 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 4.49 | 4.49 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 6.60 | 6.60 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 3.59 | 3.59 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 2.38 | 2.38 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 3.16 | 3.16 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 4.09 | 4.09 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 2.94 | 2.94 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 9,569.01 | 2.34 | 2.34 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 20.52 | 20.52 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 8.90 | 8.90 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 6.64 | 6.64 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 8.48 | 8.48 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 5.54 | 5.54 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 4.16 | 4.16 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 7.98 | 7.98 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 6.63 | 6.63 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-4.7—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff, by satisfaction with benefits and type and control of institution: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Type and control of institution and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 14,251.60 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
| Public research | 3,855.94 | 4.59 | 4.59 |
| Private research | 5,705.40 | 3.23 | 3.23 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 3,466.44 | 3.40 | 3.40 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 3,391.30 | 5.24 | 5.24 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,873.18 | 2.98 | 2.98 |
| Private comprehensive | 4,211.43 | 2.05 | 2.05 |
| Private liberal arts | 2,858.25 | 3.19 | 3.19 |
| Public 2-year | 9,467.70 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| Other ⁵ | 2,979.29 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All institutions ³ | 13,428.77 | 2.45 | 2.45 |
| Public research | 2,771.77 | 4.65 | 4.65 |
| Private research | 2,884.28 | 9.98 | 9.98 |
| Public doctoral ⁴ | 1,593.29 | 8.28 | 8.28 |
| Private doctoral ⁴ | 4,200.42 | 15.98 | 15.98 |
| Public comprehensive | 4,894.27 | 5.46 | 5.46 |
| Private comprehensive | 2,737.53 | 5.14 | 5.14 |
| Private liberal arts | 3,418.34 | 6.27 | 6.27 |
| Public 2-year | 9,411.19 | 4.37 | 4.37 |
| Other ⁵ | 4,041.73 | 5.57 | 5.57 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ All accredited, nonproprietary U.S. postsecondary institutions that grant a 2-year (A.A.) or higher degree and whose accreditation at the higher education level is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

⁴ Includes institutions classified by the Carnegie Foundation as specialized medical schools.

⁵ Public liberal arts, private 2-year, and religious and other specialized institutions, except medical.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

Table TA-4.8—Standard errors of percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in 4-year institutions, by satisfaction with benefits and program area: Fall 1987 and Fall 1992

| Program area and year | Part-time instructional faculty and staff | Satisfaction with benefits | |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Dissatisfied ¹ | Satisfied ² |
| 1992 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 10,285.21 | 1.44 | 1.44 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 425.00 | 11.66 | 11.66 |
| Business | 1,993.88 | 4.30 | 4.30 |
| Education | 2,008.72 | 3.72 | 3.72 |
| Engineering | 1,215.01 | 7.45 | 7.45 |
| Fine arts | 1,930.78 | 3.19 | 3.19 |
| Humanities | 1,708.80 | 2.36 | 2.36 |
| Natural sciences | 2,055.67 | 3.84 | 3.84 |
| Social sciences | 1,934.47 | 3.63 | 3.63 |
| All other fields | 2,799.72 | 2.97 | 2.97 |
| 1987 | | | |
| All program areas in 4-year institutions ³ | 9,569.01 | 2.74 | 2.74 |
| Agriculture/home economics | 801.52 | 14.92 | 14.92 |
| Business | 2,623.00 | 9.96 | 9.96 |
| Education | 1,219.19 | 7.74 | 7.74 |
| Engineering | 995.26 | 12.64 | 12.64 |
| Fine arts | 2,868.38 | 4.19 | 4.19 |
| Humanities | 1,831.91 | 4.79 | 4.79 |
| Natural sciences | 2,889.61 | 6.88 | 6.88 |
| Social sciences | 1,912.53 | 10.97 | 10.97 |
| All other fields | 2,572.32 | 6.47 | 6.47 |

¹ Percentage who said "very dissatisfied" or "somewhat dissatisfied."

² Percentage who said "very satisfied" or "somewhat satisfied."

³ Health sciences faculty are included in the program area total but are not shown separately. See Technical Notes for details.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1993 National Study of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey" and 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty, "Faculty Survey."

APPENDIX D

**SURVEY
QUESTIONNAIRES**